



U.S. Department of Commerce Economics and Statistics Administration U.S. CENSUS BUREAU CENSUS GOV

News Release

EMBARGOED UNTIL RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EST, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 7, 2018

CB 18-33, BEA 18-11

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau Economic Indicators Division, International Trade (301) 763-2311

eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
(301) 763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

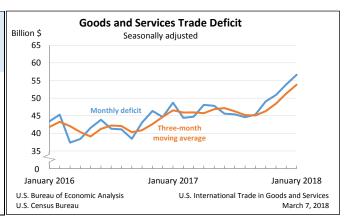
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis Balance of Payments Division Data: (301) 278-9559 Media: (301) 278-9003

InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services January 2018

The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis announced today that the **goods and services deficit** was \$56.6 billion in January, up \$2.7 billion from \$53.9 billion in December, revised.





Exports, Imports, and Balance (exhibit 1)

January exports were \$200.9 billion, \$2.7 billion less than December exports. January imports were \$257.5 billion, down less than \$0.1 billion from December imports.

The January increase in the goods and services deficit reflected an increase in the goods deficit of \$2.8 billion to \$76.5 billion and an increase in the services surplus of \$0.1 billion to \$19.9 billion.

Year-over-year, the goods and services deficit increased \$7.9 billion, or 16.2 percent, from January 2017. Exports increased \$9.7 billion or 5.1 percent. Imports increased \$17.6 billion or 7.4 percent.





Three-Month Moving Averages (exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit increased \$2.5 billion to \$53.8 billion for the three months ending in January.

- Average exports increased \$1.7 billion to \$201.6 billion in January.
- Average imports increased \$4.2 billion to \$255.4 billion in January.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased \$7.2 billion from the three months ending in January 2017.

- Average exports increased \$13.1 billion from January 2017.
- Average imports increased \$20.3 billion from January 2017.

Exports (exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods decreased \$3.0 billion to \$134.2 billion in January.

Exports of goods on a Census basis decreased \$3.3 billion.

- Capital goods decreased \$2.6 billion.
 - Civilian aircraft decreased \$1.8 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials decreased \$1.3 billion.
 - o Fuel oil decreased \$0.5 billion.
 - Crude oil decreased \$0.2 billion.
 - Other chemicals decreased \$0.2 billion.
- Other goods decreased \$1.0 billion.
- Consumer goods increased \$1.2 billion.
 - Artwork, antiques, stamps, and other collectibles increased \$0.5 billion.
 - o Pharmaceutical preparations increased \$0.4 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased \$0.3 billion.

Exports of services increased \$0.3 billion to \$66.7 billion in January.

- The largest increase was in charges for the use of intellectual property (\$0.1 billion).
- The only decrease was in maintenance and repair services (\$0.1 billion).

Imports (exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

Imports of goods decreased \$0.2 billion to \$210.7 billion in January.

Imports of goods on a Census basis decreased \$0.3 billion.

- Capital goods decreased \$1.3 billion.
 - o Civilian aircraft decreased \$0.9 billion.
 - Semiconductors decreased \$0.5 billion.





- Consumer goods decreased \$0.9 billion.
 - o Cell phones and other household goods decreased \$1.2 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$2.0 billion.
 - Crude oil increased \$2.2 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased \$0.2 billion.

Imports of services increased \$0.2 billion to \$46.8 billion in January.

- The largest increase was in other business services (\$0.2 billion).
- The largest decrease was in travel (for all purposes including education) (\$0.2 billion).

Real Goods in 2009 Dollars - Census Basis (exhibit 11)

The real goods deficit increased \$1.3 billion to \$69.7 billion in January.

- Real exports of goods decreased \$4.3 billion to \$126.9 billion.
- Real imports of goods decreased \$3.0 billion to \$196.6 billion.

Revisions

Exports and imports of goods and services were revised for July through December 2017 to incorporate more comprehensive and updated quarterly and monthly data. In addition to these revisions, seasonally adjusted data for all months in 2017 were revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

Revisions to December exports

- Exports of goods were revised down \$0.3 billion.
- Exports of services were revised up \$0.5 billion.

Revisions to December imports

- Imports of goods were revised up \$0.1 billion.
- Imports of services were revised up \$0.9 billion.

Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (exhibit 19)

The January figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with Hong Kong (\$2.6), South and Central America (\$2.4), Singapore (\$0.9), Brazil (\$0.5), and United Kingdom (\$0.3). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$35.5), European Union (\$15.0), Germany (\$6.3), Mexico (\$5.6), Japan (\$5.6), Italy (\$2.8), OPEC (\$2.5), India (\$1.8), Taiwan (\$1.5), Canada (\$1.5), South Korea (\$1.5), France (\$1.4), and Saudi Arabia (\$0.6).

- The deficit with members of OPEC increased \$2.0 billion to \$2.5 billion in January. Exports decreased \$1.2 billion to \$4.1 billion and imports increased \$0.7 billion to \$6.6 billion.
- The deficit with China increased \$1.5 billion to \$35.5 billion in January. Exports decreased \$1.3 billion to \$10.5 billion and imports increased \$0.2 billion to \$46.0 billion.





• The deficit with the European Union decreased \$2.1 billion to \$15.0 billion in January. Exports decreased \$0.4 billion to \$24.7 billion and imports decreased \$2.5 billion to \$39.7 billion.

Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas: Quarterly – Balance of Payments Basis (exhibit 20)

The fourth quarter figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$20.7), Hong Kong (\$8.3), Brazil (\$7.7), Singapore (\$5.1), United Kingdom (\$3.2), Saudi Arabia (\$1.1), OPEC (\$0.8), and Canada (\$0.6). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$89.4), European Union (\$29.0), Mexico (\$17.4), Germany (\$16.7), Japan (\$13.9), Italy (\$10.0), India (\$8.0), France (\$4.5), Taiwan (\$3.5), and South Korea (\$2.6).

- The deficit with China increased \$7.4 billion to \$89.4 billion in the fourth quarter. Exports increased \$0.4 billion to \$48.0 billion and imports increased \$7.7 billion to \$137.4 billion.
- The deficit with the European Union increased \$4.5 billion to \$29.0 billion in the fourth quarter. Exports increased \$4.7 billion to \$136.0 billion and imports increased \$9.2 billion to \$165.0 billion.
- The deficit with Japan decreased \$0.9 billion to \$13.9 billion in the fourth quarter. Exports increased \$1.6 billion to \$30.0 billion and imports increased \$0.7 billion to \$43.8 billion.

* * *

All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, and revision procedures, see the explanatory notes in this release. The full release can be found at www.census.gov/foreign-trade/Press-Release/current_press_release/index.html or www.census.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm. The full schedule is available in the U.S. Census Bureau's Economic Briefing Room at www.census.gov/economic-indicators/.

* * *

Next release: April 5, 2018, at 8:30 A.M. EDT U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: February 2018

* * *





Notice

Changes to Release Layout

With this release of the "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services" report, the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) and the U.S. Census Bureau have implemented changes to the release layout to reflect recent changes to each bureau's respective style guidelines for economic indicator news releases. These changes do not affect the statistics or the text contained in the release. The layout and format of the exhibits also are not impacted.

Substantive changes include:

- Adding a summary box that presents the goods and services trade deficit, exports of goods and services, imports of goods and services, and the percent change from the prior month for each of these series.
- Removing the "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services" chart, which shows exports, imports, and the trade balance.
- Reorienting the chart on the goods and services trade balance to show the goods and services trade deficit.
- Relocating the "Information on Goods and Services" section to immediately after the release text and renaming this section as "Explanatory Notes."

If you have questions, please contact BEA, Balance of Payments Division, at lnternationalAccounts@bea.gov or the Census Bureau, Economic Indicators Division, on (800) 549-0595, option 4, or at eid.international.trade.data@census.gov.





Explanatory Notes

Goods (Census basis)

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and nongovernment shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the CBP-appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

Revision procedure (Census basis)

Monthly revisions: Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For December, unadjusted exports of goods were revised down less than \$0.1 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised up less than \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in

January was \$0.5 billion (0.4 percent) for exports and \$0.2 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For December, revised export carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

Quarterly revisions to chain-weighted dollar series: For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real chained-dollar series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real chained-dollar series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

Annual revisions: Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

Other revisions: For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

U.S./Canada data exchange and substitution

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

- Coverage Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For January 2018, these shipments totaled \$201.7 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For January 2018, these shipments totaled \$23.3 million.
 - U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.
- Valuation Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and





include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for January 2018 accounted for 2.0 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

- Re-exports Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For January 2018, re-exports to Canada were \$3,961.7 million.
- Exchange Rate Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency.
 For January 2018, the average exchange rate was 1.2429 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
- 5. Other There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

Canadian estimates: Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

Nonsampling errors

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by CBP and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low valued transactions.

Reporting errors: Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

Undocumented shipments: Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

Timeliness and data capture errors: The Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

Low-valued transactions: The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile" (October 2014) for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

Area groupings

North America: Canada, Mexico.

Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR): Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Europe: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Euro Area: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Pacific Rim: Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.





South/Central America: Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Africa: Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mali, Mauritania, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Adjustments for seasonal and trading-day variations

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). These data are provided to BEA, from the Census Bureau, for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S international transactions accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based

totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X13-ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

Adjustments for price change

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real chained-dollar basis (2009 reference year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the BLS using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

Principal commodities

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of nonmarine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

Advanced technology products

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

 The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).





- These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
- 3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

Goods (balance of payments basis) and services

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. international transactions accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the *Survey of Current Business* in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for March 21, 2018.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual international services statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area and detail on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

Goods (balance of payments basis)

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both additions to and deductions from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as net adjustments. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for net adjustments in ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the Survey of Current Business.

The export adjustments include:

Exports under U.S. military sales contracts - This adjustment reflects the net amount of two separate adjustments. BEA first *deducts* goods identified in the Census data as exports under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program. BEA then *adds* primary source data for

these exports, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

Gold exports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers - This addition is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

Net exports of goods under merchanting - This addition is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, and military grant-aid. Additions for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

The import adjustments include:

Gold imports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

Imports by U.S. military agencies - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

Inland freight in Canada and Mexico - This addition is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods





at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. Additions for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

Services

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution. or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See "An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts" (May 2008) for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere) - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not

billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

Transport - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

Travel (for all purposes including education) - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Travel excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

Insurance services - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.





Financial services - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

Telecommunications, computer, and information services - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

Other business services - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Government goods and services n.i.e. - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military

personnel located abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

Goods (BOP basis) and services by country and

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted bycommodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, CAFTA-DR is not available because trade with this area's member countries cannot be separately identified. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

Revision procedure (goods on a BOP basis and services)

Monthly revisions: Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

Quarterly revisions: The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

Annual revisions: Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.





Other revisions: The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

Data availability

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.census.gov/ft900 or www.census.gov/ft900 or www.census.gov/ft900 or www.census.gov/ft900 or www.census.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Census Bureau's application programming interface (API):
The Census Bureau's API, available at www.census.gov/developers/, lets developers create custom apps to reach new users and makes key demographic, socio-economic, and housing statistics more accessible than ever before.

BEA's data API: BEA's data API, available at www.bea.gov/API/signup/index.cfm, provides programmatic access to BEA's published economic statistics using industry-standard methods and procedures.





U.S. Department of Commerce Economics and Statistics Administration U.S. CENSUS BUREAU **census.gov**

News Release

List of News Release Exhibits

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services

Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages

Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category

Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category

Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods

Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category—Chained (2009) Dollars

Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use—Chained (2009) Dollars

Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas—Census Basis

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas—BOP Basis

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas—BOP Basis

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

		Balance	.,		Exports		Imports			
Period	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	
2016										
Jan Dec. Jan	-504,793 -43,409	-752,507 -64,096	247,714 20,686		1,455,704 116,655	752,368 62,005	2,712,866 222,070	2,208,211 180,750	504,654 41,319	
January February March April May June	-43,409 -45,290 -37,380 -38,422 -41,520 -43,835	-64,096 -65,509 -58,003 -58,893 -62,347 -65,206	20,686 20,220 20,623 20,471 20,827 21,372	180,892 179,897 181,895 182,166 183,770	116,655 119,138 117,977 119,815 119,760 120,824	62,005 61,754 61,921 62,080 62,407 62,946	226,182 217,277 220,317 223,686 227,605	180,750 184,648 175,979 178,709 182,106 186,030	41,319 41,534 41,298 41,609 41,580 41,575	
July August September October November December	-41,294 -41,130 -38,466 -43,069 -46,373 -44,607	-62,724 -61,236 -59,435 -63,399 -66,830 -64,829	21,430 20,106 20,969 20,330 20,458 20,222	187,385 188,123 185,599 184,848	122,227 124,075 124,741 122,514 121,653 126,326	63,102 63,310 63,382 63,084 63,196 63,181	226,588 228,668 231,221	184,951 185,311 184,175 185,913 188,483 191,155	41,673 43,203 42,413 42,754 42,738 42,959	
2017										
Jan Dec. (R) Jan (R)	-568,442 -48,692	-811,212 -69,008	242,770 20,315	2,331,599 191,180	1,550,720 127,505	780,879 63,675	2,900,041 239,872	2,361,932 196,512	538,108 43,359	
January (R) February (R) March (R) April (R) May (R) June (R)	-48,692 -44,424 -44,729 -48,057 -47,793 -45,596	-69,008 -65,303 -66,072 -68,358 -67,548 -65,366	20,315 20,879 21,343 20,301 19,755 19,770	191,793 191,700 190,534 190,841	127,505 127,634 126,982 126,386 126,548 128,488	63,675 64,159 64,717 64,148 64,292 64,562	236,217 236,428 238,591 238,633	196,512 192,937 193,054 194,745 194,096 193,854	43,359 43,280 43,374 43,847 44,538 44,792	
July (R) August (R) September (R) October (R) November (R) December (R)	-45,385 -44,582 -45,298 -49,098 -50,880 -53,908	-65,253 -64,699 -65,344 -69,496 -71,065 -73,700	19,868 20,118 20,046 20,398 20,184 19,792	193,721 195,940 195,705 200,208	128,163 128,352 129,993 129,509 133,943 137,217	65,159 65,370 65,948 66,196 66,265 66,389	238,303 241,238 244,803 251,089	193,416 193,051 195,337 199,006 205,008 210,918	45,291 45,252 45,902 45,797 46,080 46,596	
2018										
Jan	-56,601	-76,490	19,890	200,910	134,245	66,664	257,510	210,735	46,775	
January February March April May June	-56,601	-76,490	19,890	200,910	134,245	66,664	257,510	210,735	46,775	
July August September October November December										
December data	as published -53,118	last month: -73,348	20,231	203,351	137,470	65,882	256,469	210,818	45,651	

⁽¹⁾ Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of		Balance			Exports			Imports	
Moving Average	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2016									
January February March April May June July August September	-41,820 -43,275 -42,026 -40,364 -39,107 -41,259 -42,216 -42,086 -40,296	-62,871 -64,025 -62,536 -60,802 -59,748 -62,149 -63,426 -63,055 -61,132	21,051 20,750 20,510 20,438 20,640 20,890 21,209 20,969 20,835	179,816 180,895 181,320 182,611 183,755 185,495 186,946	119,478 118,718 117,923 118,977 119,184 120,133 120,937 122,375 123,681	62,333 62,106 61,893 61,918 62,136 62,478 62,818 63,119 63,265	224,098 221,843 221,259 220,427 223,869 225,972 227,581 227,242	182,349 182,742 180,459 179,779 178,931 182,282 184,363 185,431 184,813	41,283 41,356 41,384 41,480 41,495 41,588 41,609 42,150 42,430
October November December	-40,888 -42,636 -44,683	-61,356 -63,221 -65,019	20,468 20,586 20,337	186,190	123,777 122,969 123,498	63,259 63,221 63,154	228,826	185,133 186,191 188,517	42,790 42,635 42,817
January (R) February (R) March (R) April (R) May (R) June (R) July (R) August (R) September (R) October (R) November (R) December (R)	-46,557 -45,908 -45,948 -45,737 -46,860 -47,149 -46,258 -45,188 -45,088 -46,326 -48,425 -51,295	-66,889 -66,380 -66,794 -66,578 -67,326 -67,091 -66,056 -65,106 -65,099 -66,513 -68,635 -71,420	20,332 20,472 20,846 20,841 20,466 19,942 19,798 19,919 20,011 20,187 20,210 20,125	190,826 191,557 191,342 191,025 191,475 192,404 193,364 194,328 195,122 197,285	125,161 127,155 127,374 127,001 126,639 127,141 127,733 128,334 128,836 129,285 131,148 133,557	63,350 63,672 64,184 64,341 64,386 64,334 64,671 65,030 65,492 65,838 66,136 66,283	236,734 237,505 237,079 237,884 238,623 238,662 238,552 239,416 241,448 245,710	192,050 193,535 194,168 193,578 193,965 194,231 193,789 193,440 193,935 195,798 199,784 204,977	43,019 43,199 43,338 43,500 43,919 44,392 44,873 45,112 45,482 45,650 45,926 46,158
2018									
January February March April May June July August September October November December	-53,796	-73,752	19,955	201,575	135,135	66,439	255,371	208,887	46,484

⁽¹⁾ Data are presented on a BOP basis.

NOTES:

^{*} The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

^{*} For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

				ans may not equal				,		
Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2016										
Jan Dec. Jan	752,368 62,005	25,628 2,025	84,318 7,117	205,940 17,167	16,348 1,292	98,180 7,792	124,453 10,291	36,455 3,042	142,231 11,849	18,814 1,431
January February March April May June July August September October November	62,005 61,754 61,921 62,080 62,407 62,946 63,102 63,382 63,084 63,196	2,025 2,002 2,003 2,044 2,116 2,232 2,213 2,171 2,250 2,227 2,148	7,117 6,882 6,998 6,988 7,003 7,069 6,959 7,055 7,002 6,968 7,092	17,167 17,115 17,109 17,010 17,048 17,057 17,170 17,130 17,218 17,274	1,292 1,275 1,278 1,301 1,307 1,356 1,387 1,410 1,423 1,426 1,432	7,792 7,714 7,741 7,862 8,032 8,230 8,138 8,287 8,423 8,524	10,291 10,399 10,421 10,543 10,492 10,458 10,441 10,402 10,341 10,260	3,042 3,035 3,027 3,020 3,013 3,005 2,997 3,006 3,031 3,073 3,099	11,849 11,902 11,856 11,709 11,692 11,804 12,047 12,131 12,057 11,824 11,695	1,431 1,430 1,487 1,602 1,685 1,734 1,751 1,718 1,637 1,508
December 2017	63,181	2,146 2,196	7,092 7,184	17,315 17,328	1,432 1,440	8,774 8,661	10,211 10,195	3,109	11,695	1,401
Jan Dec. (R) Jan (R)	780,879 63,675	25,916 2,257	86,548 7,134	203,696 17,274	17,815 1,383	106,424 8,426	127,935 9,999	38,937 3,175	154,458 12,466	19,150 1,561
January February March April May June (R) July (R) August (R) September (R) October (R) November (R) December (R)	63,675 64,159 64,717 64,148 64,292 64,562 65,159 65,370 65,948 66,196 66,265 66,389	2,257 2,305 2,407 2,255 2,168 2,189 2,056 2,090 2,033 2,073 2,008 2,076	7,134 7,130 7,163 7,024 7,009 7,162 7,292 7,066 7,414 7,424 7,400 7,329	17,274 17,274 17,289 17,007 16,859 16,750 16,810 16,730 16,852 16,925	1,383 1,363 1,359 1,411 1,439 1,457 1,515 1,547 1,568 1,579 1,590	8,426 8,344 8,571 8,454 8,681 8,790 8,880 9,123 9,172 9,306 9,364	9,999 9,925 9,906 10,416 10,612 10,643 10,980 11,089 11,119 11,069 11,067 11,111	3,175 3,215 3,229 3,181 3,172 3,180 3,243 3,280 3,300 3,303 3,317 3,341	12,466 12,943 13,096 12,736 12,711 12,760 12,740 12,819 12,908 13,006 13,178	1,561 1,659 1,696 1,663 1,641 1,631 1,642 1,626 1,583 1,511 1,472 1,465
Jan	66,664	1,958	7,416	16,998	1,616	9,359	11,202	3,375	13,251	1,491
January February March April May June July August September October November December	66,664	1,958	7,416		1,616	9,359	11,202	3,375	13,251	1,491
December data	as published las 65,882	st month: 2,285	7,221	17,240	1,502	8,916	10,491	3,277	13,322	1,628

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

⁽¹⁾ All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2016										
Jan Dec.	504,654	8,810	96,827	123,618	48,077	25,629	44,392	36,851	98,922	21,528
Jan	41,319	711	7,970	10,012	3,964	2,076	3,445	3,097	8,302	1,743
January	41,319	711	7,970	10,012	3,964	2,076	3,445	3,097	8,302	1,743
February March	41,534 41,298	714 712	8,140 7,856	10,058 10,088	3,957 3,935	2,097 2,118	3,423 3,430	3,118 3,089	8,273 8,298	1,753
April	41,298	696	7,836 8,082	10,088	3,900	2,116	3,464	3,008	8,375	1,771 1,799
May	41,580	689	8,078	10,175	3,898	2,071	3,502	2,975	8,379	1,814
June	41,575	716	8,006	10,151	3,930	2,119	3,541	2,988	8,309	1,815
July	41,673	721	7,977	10,247	3,995	2,132	3,583	3,048	8,167	1,803
August	43,203	751	8,006	10,393	4,044	2,160	4,865	3,088	8,098	1,797
September October	42,413 42,754	774 759	8,092 8,236	10,577 10,634	4,077 4,094	2,189 2,173	3,696 3,766	3,108 3,108	8,102 8,179	1,799 1,807
November	42,738	782	8,148	10,517	4,122	2,208	3,820	3,110	8,219	1,813
December	42,959	784	8,237	10,578	4,161	2,191	3,858	3,113	8,221	1,815
2017										
Jan Dec. (R)	538,108	8,559	101,218	135,209	49,698	27,986	48,354	40,221	104,773	22,093
Jan (R)	43,359	754	8,446	10,924	3,976	2,143	3,883	3,251	8,146	1,837
January (R)	43,359	754	8,446	10,924	3,976	2,143	3,883	3,251	8,146	1,837
February (R)	43,280 43,374	746 770	8,387 8,368	10,864 10,836	3,926 3,937	2,139 2,202	3,908 3,935	3,336 3,368	8,123 8,102	1,850 1,855
March (R) April (R)	43,374 43,847	770	8,312	10,636	3,937 4,073	2,202	3,935	3,366 3,265	8,344	1,829
May (R)	44,538	737	8,437	11,363	4,138	2,295	4,035	3,242	8,472	1,819
June (R)	44,792	740	8,388	11,511	4,152	2,345	4,080	3,251	8,501	1,823
July (R)	45,291	683	8,418	11,425	4,206	2,357	4,004	3,336	9,011	1,852
August (R)	45,252	651	8,186	11,304	4,227	2,420	4,002	3,390	9,209	1,864
September (R) October (R)	45,902 45,797	705 674	8,468 8,541	11,425 11,289	4,244 4,258	2,477 2,479	4,036 4,105	3,422 3,432	9,265 9.180	1,860 1,839
November (R)	46,080	694	8,537	11,463	4,272	2,497	4,164	3,450	9,173	1,830
December (R)	46,596	670	8,730	11,681	4,288	2,460	4,211	3,477	9,246	1,833
2018										
Jan	46,775	648	8,843	11,518	4,305	2,456	4,247	3,512	9,397	1,848
January February March April May June July August September October November December	46,775	648	8,843	11,518	4,305	2,456	4,247	3,512	9,397	1,848
December data	as published las 45,651	st month: 740	8,473	11,731	4,148	2,409	4,377	3,412	8,514	1,847

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

⁽¹⁾ All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

	Balance			Exports		Imports			
Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	
2016									
Jan Dec. Jan	-752,507 -64.096	-736,794 -62.907	1,455,704 116.655	4,694 445	1,451,011 116.210	2,208,211 180,750	20,407 1.634	2,187,805 179,117	
Jan January February March April May June July August September October November December 2017 Jan Dec. (R) Jan (R) January (R) February (R) March (R) April (R) May (R) July (R) August September Cotober November 2017 January (R) February (R) March (R) April (R) May (R) June (R) July (R) August (R) September (R) October (R) November (R) December (R) 2018 Jan January February March April May	-752,507 -64,096 -64,096 -65,509 -58,003 -58,893 -62,347 -65,206 -62,724 -61,236 -59,435 -63,399 -66,830 -64,829 -811,212 -69,008 -69,008 -65,303 -66,072 -68,358 -67,548 -65,366 -65,253 -64,699 -65,344 -69,044 -71,065 -71,065 -73,700	-736,794 -62,907 -62,907 -64,275 -56,653 -57,846 -60,796 -63,705 -61,114 -60,036 -58,356 -61,989 -65,680 -63,438 -796,194 -68,161 -68,161 -64,364 -67,048 -66,222 -63,880 -63,763 -63,672 -63,965 -68,1997 -72,292 -75,264	116,655 119,138 117,977 119,815 119,760 120,824 122,227 124,075 124,741 122,514	4,694 445 446 373 636 292 431 216 537 458 154 448 256 3,995 863 684 458 202 227 22 58 586 61 265 333 236	1,451,011 116,210 116,210 116,210 118,692 117,604 119,179 119,467 120,392 122,011 123,538 124,282 122,361 121,205 126,070 1,546,725 126,642 126,642 126,949 126,524 126,185 126,321 128,465 128,104 127,766 129,931 129,244 133,610 136,981	180,750	20,407 1,634 1,634 1,683 1,843 1,933 1,826 1,737 1,538 1,563 1,598 1,647 19,014 1,709 1,709 1,709 1,652 1,662 1,512 1,552 1,508 1,549 1,613 1,441 1,567 1,601 1,644	2,187,805 179,117 179,117 182,967 174,256 177,026 180,263 184,097 183,125 183,573 182,638 184,350 186,884 189,508 2,342,919 194,804 191,4804 191,388 193,233 192,544 192,346 191,438 193,233 192,544 192,346 203,408 209,273	
•									

-73,348

-72,258

137,470

466

137,004

210,818

1,555

209,263

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

	Total Balance			End-Use Commodity Category								
Period	of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods			
					Exports							
2017												
Jan Dec. (R) Jan (R)	1,550,720 127,505	3,995 863	1,546,725 126,642	132,917 11,055	462,856 37,650	532,827 43,430	157,554 13,604	197,794 16,489	62,776 4,414			
January (R) February (R) March (R) April (R) May (R) June (R)	127,505 127,634 126,982 126,386 126,548 128,488	863 684 458 202 227 22	126,642 126,949 126,524 126,185 126,321 128,465	11,006 11,607 10,874 11,534	37,650 38,338 37,052 37,509 37,359 37,585	43,430 42,779 43,499 43,518 43,065 43,892	13,604 13,584 13,047 12,516 13,134 13,521	16,489 17,006 16,530 15,811 16,695 16,372	4,414 4,927 5,389 5,223 5,195 5,561			
July (R) August (R) September (R) October (R) November (R) December (R)	128,163 128,352 129,993 129,509 133,943 137,217	58 586 61 265 333 236	128,104 127,766 129,931 129,244 133,610 136,981	11,949 11,491 11,617 10,257 10,397 10,814	37,454 36,498 38,386 40,939 41,266 42,821	44,838 45,246 45,040 43,801 46,279 47,440	12,925 12,988 12,802 12,526 13,491 13,414	15,700 16,716 16,504 16,287 16,946 16,738	5,238 4,826 5,582 5,435 5,232 5,753			
Jan	134,245	577	133,668	10,737	41,495	44,887	13,901	17,909	4,740			
January February March April May June	134,245	577	133,668	10,737	41,495	44,887	13,901	17,909	4,740			
July August September October November December												
				1	Imports							
2017												
Jan Dec. (R) Jan (R)	2,361,932 196,512	19,014 1,709	2,342,919 194,804	137,837 11,141	507,610 41,701	640,664 51,001	359,019 31,242	602,187 52,002	95,602 7,717			
January (R) February (R) March (R) April (R) May (R) June (R) July (R) August (R) September (R) October (R) November (R) December (R)	196,512 192,937 193,054 194,745 194,096 193,854 193,416 195,337 199,006 205,008 210,918	1,709 1,652 1,666 1,512 1,552 1,508 1,549 1,613 1,441 1,567 1,601	194,804 191,285 191,388 193,233 192,544 192,346 191,438 193,896 197,438 203,408 209,273	11,616 11,536 11,743 11,764	41,701 43,933 43,385 41,943 42,013 41,074 40,292 39,788 40,821 42,597 44,741 45,323	51,001 50,962 50,512 51,448 52,717 52,785 54,071 53,574 55,076 54,844 56,410 57,263	31,242 29,037 30,529 29,854 29,129 30,161 29,318 29,995 29,460 29,515 29,861 30,918	52,002 48,460 48,868 50,804 49,338 48,627 48,643 48,723 49,081 49,877 52,282 55,480	7,717 7,620 7,046 7,770 7,996 8,277 7,926 7,822 7,715 8,840 8,471 8,401			
2018												
Jan	210,735	1,803	208,933	11,871	47,275	55,930	30,913	54,601	8,343			
January February March April May June July August September October November December	210,735	1,803	208,933	11,871	47,275	55,930	30,913	54,601	8,343			

⁽¹⁾ Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

⁽²⁾ Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

on the monthly change within each major cor						
Item (1)	January 2018	December 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017 (R)	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	134,245	137,217	-2,972	134,245	127,505	6,740
Net Adjustments	577	236	341	577	863	-286
Total, Census Basis	133,668	136,981	-3,313	133,668	126,642	7,026
Foods, feeds, and beverages	10,737	10,814	-77	10,737	11,055	-318
Fish and shellfish	453	525	-72	453	444	10
Dairy products and eggs	336	391	-56	336	325	10
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,675	1,725	-50	1,675	1,508	167
Other foods Wheat	1,212 507	1,256 550	-44 -44	1,212 507	1,256 486	-45 21
Vegetables	560	598	-38	560	541	19
Bakery products	522	557	-35	522	536	-14
Nuts	902	936	-34	902	810	92
Wine, beer, and related products Animal feeds, n.e.c.	208 669	239 693	-31 -23	208 669	196 686	12 -17
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	196	203	-23 -7	196	152	44
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	33	40	-7	33	35	-2
Rice	157	144	13	157	216	-59
Oilseeds, food oils	235	209	26	235	313	-77
Fruits, frozen juices Sorghum, barley, oats	780 138	744 100	36 38	780 138	688 200	92 -61
Corn	772	728	45	772	994	-221
Soybeans	1,381	1,175	206	1,381	1,669	-288
Industrial supplies and materials	41,495	42,821	-1,326	41,495	37,650	3,845
Fuel oil	2,826	3,297	-471	2,826	2,503	323
Crude oil Chemicals-other	2,548 2,706	2,764 2,891	-216 -185	2,548 2,706	1,240 2,437	1,308 269
Natural gas liquids	1,560	1,735	-105 -175	1,560	1,220	341
Chemicals-organic	2,604	2,775	-171	2,604	2,329	275
Coal and fuels, other	494	632	-138	494	535	-41
Chemicals-fertilizers	649	773	-123	649	740	-91
Logs and lumber Pulpwood and woodpulp	556 745	672 844	-117 -99	556 745	582 754	-27 -8
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	269	362	-93	269	273	-4
Gas-natural	683	768	-85	683	778	-95
Aluminum and alumina	696	754	-57	696	621	75
Finished metal shapes Agric. industry-unmanufactured	1,655 328	1,706 376	-51 -48	1,655 328	1,568 347	87 -19
Newsprint	1,134	1,182	-48	1,134	1,096	39
Tobacco, unmanufactured	48	88	-40	48	64	-16
Plastic materials	2,985	3,023	-37	2,985	2,975	11
Nonferrous metals, other	716	746	-30	716	687	29
Cotton, raw Hides and skins	527 130	554 156	-27 -26	527 130	513 157	15 -27
Synthetic rubber-primary	279	299	-20	279	307	-28
Agriculture-manufactured, other	251	262	-12	251	254	-3
Finished textile supplies	261	270	-9	261	259	2
Nonmetallic minerals Hair, waste materials	81 58	88 64	-7 -6	81 58	66 51	15 7
Cotton fiber cloth	178	184	-5 -5	178	161	18
Industrial rubber products	398	400	-2	398	388	11
Other industrial supplies	2,318	2,320	-2 -2	2,318	2,215	104
Nontextile floor tiles Leather and furs	47 74	48 75	-2 -1	47 74	50 101	-3 -27
Wood supplies, manufactured	88	75 89	-1 -1	88	87	1
Tapes, audio and visual	9	9	(-)	9	19	-10
Shingles, molding, wallboard	421	421	(-)	421	390	31
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	118	117	1	118	113	5
Mineral supplies-manufactured Manmade cloth	591 542	588 536	3 6	591 542	530 540	61 3
Electric energy	28	16	12	28	22	6
Iron and steel mill products	825	813	12	825	785	39
Nuclear fuel materials	67	52	15	67	25	42
Iron and steel products, other	616	587	29	616	540	76
Metallurgical grade coal Chemicals-inorganic	637 872	608 827	29 45	637 872	622 737	15 135
Steelmaking materials	665	601	64	665	567	99
Copper	640	526	114	640	450	190
Precious metals, other	870	706	163	870	484	386
Nonmonetary gold	1,689	1,498	191	1,689 5,010	2,268 4 201	-579
Petroleum products, other	5,010	4,718	292	5,010	4,201	809

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	January 2018	December 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017 (R)	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	44,887	47,440	-2,554	44,887	43,430	1,457
Civilian aircraft	3,761	5,579	-1,818	3,761	4,709	-948
Industrial machines, other	5,057	5,558	-501	5,057	4,477	580
Industrial engines	2,001	2,204	-203	2,001	2,238	-238
Materials handling equipment	868	1,004	-136	868	868	(-)
Excavating machinery	904	1,033	-129	904	763	141
Generators, accessories	899	992	-93	899	1,035	-136
Drilling & oilfield equipment	274	347	-73	274	280	-7
Computers	1,269	1,328	-59	1,269	1,207	62
Telecommunications equipment	3,147	3,171	-24	3,147	3,053	94
Photo, service industry machinery	856	878	-22	856	830	26
Railway transportation equipment	246	267	-21	246	257	-11
Specialized mining	74	93	-19	74	62	11
Vessels, excluding scrap	0.700	18	-17	0.700	13	-12
Computer accessories	2,729	2,742	-13	2,729	2,413	315
Nonfarm tractors and parts	280	290	-10	280	218	62
Laboratory testing instruments	1,015 19	1,023	-8 -7	1,015	873 39	142
Commercial vessels, other	210	26 213	-7 -3	19 210	196	-20 13
Pulp and paper machinery Textile, sewing machines	82	85	-3 -3	82	97	-14
Engines-civilian aircraft	3,800	3,799	-3 1	3,800	3,417	383
Marine engines, parts	105	104	1	105	91	14
Metalworking machine tools	577	574	3	577	554	22
Spacecraft, excluding military	15	4	11	15	11	4
Business machines and equipment	199	187	12	199	191	8
Food, tobacco machinery	276	264	13	276	309	-32
Electric apparatus	3,820	3,782	38	3,820	3,641	179
Wood, glass, plastic	372	304	69	372	337	36
Agricultural machinery, equipment	734	651	82	734	669	65
Medicinal equipment	3,103	3,014	89	3,103	2,884	219
Measuring, testing, control instruments	2,117	2,025	92	2,117	1,939	178
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,889	1,797	92	1,889	1,926	-37
Semiconductors	4,188	4,081	107	4,188	3,834	354
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13,901	13,414	486	13,901	13,604	296
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,868	1,587	280	1,868	1,650	217
Passenger cars, new and used	4,769	4,605	165	4,769	4,981	-212
Engines and engine parts	1,788	1,700	88	1,788	1,629	160
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	79	15	64	79	114	-35
Automotive tires and tubes	298	296	3	298	270	28
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	5,098	5,212	-114	5,098	4,960	138
Consumer goods	17,909	16,738	1,171	17,909	16,489	1,420
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,286	806	481	1,286	1,071	215
Pharmaceutical preparations	4,628	4,204	425	4,628	4,522	106
Jewelry, etc.	1,424	1,100	324	1,424	919	505
Gem diamonds	1,999	1,902	97	1,999	1,784	215
Numismatic coins	125	61	64	125	76	48
Household appliances	583	525	59	583	525	58
Musical instruments	182	166	16	182	137	45
Pleasure boats and motors	206	192	13	206	196	10
Stereo equipment, etc.	180	170	11	180		7
Apparel,household goods-nontextile	277	270	7	277	263	14
Recorded media	150	144	6	150	155	-6
Glassware, chinaware	50	47	3	50		1
Nursery stock, etc.	39	40	(-) -2	39	32	8
Books, printed matter	382	384	-2 -4	382	379	3
Sports apparel and gear	65	68	-4	65		9
Cookware, cutlery, tools	100	104	-4 -5	100	97	3
Rugs	79 834	84 840	-5	79 834	85 779	-5 55
Toys, games, and sporting goods Apparel, household goods - textile	575	584 584	-6 -9	575	779 581	-6
Other consumer nondurables	587	584 619	-9 -32			-6 -19
	385	426	-32 -41	587 385	606 378	
Furniture, household goods, etc. Toiletries and cosmetics	1,099		-41 -42			7 39
	1,099	1,141 116	-42 -42	1,099 74	1,060	
Tobacco, manufactured Televisions and video equipment	343	116 392	-42 -49	74 343	77 348	-3 -4
	1 3431	392	-49	J 343	J 348	
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,256	2,354	-98	2,256	2,141	115

⁽¹⁾ Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

on the monthly change within each major commo	dity grouping. (-)	Represents zer	o or less than o	ne-half of measi	urement shown.	(R) - Revised.
Item (1)	January	December	Monthly	Year-to-Date	Year-to-Date	Year-to-Date
ileiii (1)	2018	2017 (R)	Change	2018	2017 (R)	Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	210,735	210,918	-182	210,735	196,512	14,223
Net Adjustments	1,803	1,644	158	1,803	1,709	94
Total, Census Basis	208,933	209,273	-340	208,933	194,804	14,129
	,	·			,	
Foods, feeds, and beverages Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	11,871 564	11,888 709	-16 -145	11,871 564	11,141 641	731 -77
Other foods	1,250	1,376	-145 -126		1,119	131
Green coffee	317	403	-86		401	-83
Bakery products	900	963	-63		898	2
Wine, beer, and related products	977	1,030	-53	977	956	21
Fish and shellfish Tea, spices, etc.	1,815 235	1,823 231	-8 4	1,815 235	1,687 205	128 30
Vegetables	1,116	1,112	4	1,116	936	180
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	93	86	7	93	87	6
Cane and beet sugar	147	137	10		131	16
Nuts	291	263	28		266	25
Meat products Dairy products and eggs	970 196	930 155	40 41		878 179	92 17
Feedstuff and foodgrains	550	507	43	550	472	78
Cocoa beans	140	81	59	140	157	-17
Fruits, frozen juices	1,618	1,539	79	1,618	1,502	116
Food oils, oilseeds	692	543	149	692	627	65
Industrial supplies and materials	47,275	45,323	1,952	47,275	41,701	5,574
Crude oil	13,244	11,060	2,184	13,244	11,646	1,597
Petroleum products, other	2,734	2,196	537	2,734	2,955	-221
Fuel oil Copper	2,671 670	2,172 472	499 197	2,671 670	1,802 484	869 186
Chemicals-fertilizers	1,009	873	136		988	21
Gas-natural	871	776	95	871	618	253
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	811	744	67	811	701	111
Plastic materials	1,655	1,605	50		1,367	288
Nonferrous metals, other	386	339	47	386	350	36
Steelmaking materials Nontextile floor tiles	799 504	761 469	38 35	799 504	537 409	262 95
Liquefied petroleum gases	377	354	24		359	19
Synthetic rubberprimary	220	198	23	220	193	27
Pulpwood and woodpulp	277	255	22	277	227	49
Finished metal shapes	1,655	1,638 638	17	1,655	1,496	159
Chemicals-inorganic Plywood and veneers	653 286	278	15 8		537 300	116 -14
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	174	173	1		154	19
Cotton, natural fibers	6	7	-1	6	7	-1
Paper and paper products	658	660	-2	658	617	41
Cotton cloth, fabrics Leather and furs	85 56	87 58	-2 -2	85 56	84 57	1 -1
Hides and skins	3	5	-2 -2	3	9	-6
Tin	53	57	-3		54	-1
Nuclear fuel materials	246	249	-3	246	241	5
Shingles, wallboard	963	967	-3		946	18
Blank tapes, audio & visual Newsprint	19 74	23 78	-4 -4	19 74	44 77	-25 -4
Wool, silk, etc.	56	61	-5	56	59	-3
Finished textile supplies	437	442	-5	437	420	17
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	125	131	-6	125	96	29
Synthetic cloth	498	508	-11		489	9
Hair, waste materials Iron and steel mill products	89 1,501	108 1,523	-19 -22		82 1,357	7 144
Farming materials, livestock	181	204	-24		158	23
Nickel	168	192	-24		146	21
Materials, excluding chemicals	115	140	-25		119	-4
Natural rubber	134	164	-30		123	11
Coal and related fuels Stone, sand, cement, etc.	104 516	134 550	-30 -34		101 503	3 12
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,135	1,170	-35		976	158
Industrial supplies, other	3,044	3,095	-51		2,703	342
Zinc	180	238	-57	180	222	-41
Iron and steel, advanced	935	993	-58		807	127
Iron and steel products, n.e.c. Electric energy	776 171	868 281	-92 -110		669 140	107 31
Lumber	577	733	-110		619	-42
Bauxite and aluminum	1,456	1,630	-174		1,259	197
Other precious metals	832	1,010	-178	832	703	129
Nonmonetary gold	855	1,165	-310		788	67
Chemicals-organic	2,232	2,792	-560	2,232	1,903	329

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

on the monthly change within each major commo	odity grouping. (-)	Represents zer	o or less than o	ne-half of measi	urement shown.	(R) - Revised.
Item (1)	January 2018	December 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017 (R)	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	55,930	57,263	-1,333	55,930	51,001	4,929
Civilian aircraft	462	1,404	-942	462	1,151	-690
Semiconductors	4,666	5,128	-462	4,666	4,453	213
Industrial machines, other	4,842	5,093	-250	4,842	4,339	503
Telecommunications equipment	6,317	6,474	-156	6,317	6,544	-226
Spacecraft, excluding military	6	116	-109	6	3	3
Metalworking machine tools	1,123	1,218	-95	1,123	894	230
Excavating machinery	1,143	1,207	-64	1,143	805	337
Textile, sewing machines	167	223	-57	167	153	14
Engines-civilian aircraft	1,745	1,794	-49	1,745	1,601	144
Materials handling equipment	1,424	1,471	-47	1,424	1,252	172
Specialized mining	61	105	-44	61	56	5
Photo, service industry machinery	1,864	1,908	-44	1,864	1,777	87
Wood, glass, plastic	839	874	-35		718	121 38
Generators, accessories	2,017	2,041	-24	2,017	1,979	234
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,923 534	1,936 546	-13 -12	1,923 534	1,689 431	102
Pulp and paper machinery Railway transportation equipment	131	140	-12		91	40
Commercial vessels, other	8	12	-9 -4	8	10	-2
Agricultural machinery, equipment	851	854	-4	851	680	171
Marine engines, parts	118	122	-3	118	75	43
Business machines and equipment	422	423	-1	422	428	-5
Vessels, except scrap	6	2	4	6	(-)	6
Food, tobacco machinery	375	363	12	375	333	42
Nonfarm tractors and parts	105	84	21	105	62	43
Laboratory testing instruments	714	692	23	714	577	137
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,519	1,398	122	1,519	1.488	32
Computer accessories	5,450	5,324	126	5,450	4,677	773
Industrial engines	2,206	2,077	129		2,046	159
Medicinal equipment	3,473	3,335	138		3,191	282
Computers	6,049	5,905	144	6,049	4,959	1,090
Electric apparatus	4,724	4,554	170	4,724	4,248	476
Drilling & oilfield equipment	645	442	204	645	291	355
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	30,913	30,918	-6	30,913	31,242	-330
	15,212	15,365	-153	15,212	15,819	-607
Passenger cars, new and used Automotive tires and tubes	1,043	1,122	-153 -79	1,043	1,003	-607 40
Engines and engine parts	2,511	2,546	-79	2,511	2,317	194
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	71	2,340	-9	71	52	19
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,700	2,702	-9 -3	2,700	3,059	-359
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	2,700	2,702	(-)	2,700	3,039	1
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	9,372	9,100	273	9,372	8,990	382
•	54,601	55,480	-879	54,601	52,002	2,599
Consumer goods Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	10,126	11,324	-1,198	10,126	9,516	610
Household appliances	2,731	2,928	-1,196 -197	2,731	2,389	342
Jewelry	1,141	1,292	-151	1,141	1,244	-102
Pharmaceutical preparations	10,472	10,593	-122	10,472	9,131	1,341
Pleasure boats and motors	327	386	-60		276	51
Numismatic coins	85	108	-23	85	183	-98
Gem diamonds	1,971	1,991	-21	1,971	2,065	-95
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,043	1,061	-18	1,043	961	82
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	983	1,001	-18	983	1,161	-178
Glassware, chinaware	214	231	-17	214	196	18
Rugs	243	252	-9	243	239	4
Nursery stock, etc.	167	172	-5		152	15
Furniture, household goods, etc.	3,149	3,153	-4	3,149		98
Recorded media	62	62	(-)	62	73	-11
Other consumer nondurables	1,317	1,315	2	1,317	1,292	25
Books, printed matter	345	341	4	345	328	18
Musical instruments	162	156	5	162	127	35
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,212	4,199	13	4,212	4,405	-193
Cookware, cutlery, tools	928	906	22	928	907	21
Motorcycles and parts	282	260	22		231	51
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	845	823	22		761	84
Gem stones, other	319	293	26		370	-51
Camping apparel and gear	1,083	1,054	29	1,083	1,085	-2
Apparel, household goods - wool	262	231	30	262	233	28
Televisions and video equipment	2,279	2,245	34	2,279	2,180	99
Photo equipment	373	330	43	373	370	3
Stereo equipment, etc	547	472	75		548	-1
Footwear	1,776	1,670	105		1,710	66
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,694	3,549	145		3,689	5
Toys, games, and sporting goods	3,464	3,081	383	3,464	3,133	331
Other goods	8,343	8,401	-59	8,343	7,717	625
30000	0,040	0,701	-33	0,545	,	023

⁽¹⁾ Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsreleases.htm.

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

			ance				orts	it and rounding	Imports			
Period	Total	Net Adjust- ments	Petroleum (1)	Non- petroleum	Total	Net Adjust- ments	Petroleum (1)	Non- petroleum	Total	Net Adjust- ments	Petroleum (1)	Non- petroleum
2017												
Jan Dec. (R)	-811,212	-15,018	-61,789	-734,405	1,550,720	3,995	124,364	1,422,360	2,361,932	19,014	186,153	2,156,765
Jan (R)	-69,008	-846	-7,598	-60,563	127,505	863	9,164	117,478	196,512	1,709	16,762	178,042
January (R) February (R) March (R) April (R)	-69,008 -65,303 -66,072 -68,358	-846 -968 -1,208 -1,310	-7,598 -7,980 -8,277 -5,293	-56,355 -56,587	127,505 127,634 126,982 126,386	863 684 458 202	9,164 10,170 9,111 9,991	117,478 116,779 117,413 116,194	192,937 193,054	1,709 1,652 1,666 1,512	16,762 18,150 17,388 15,284	178,042 173,134 174,000 177,949
May (R) June (R)	-67,548 -65,366	-1,325 -1,486	-6,022 -4,315	-60,200	126,548 128,488	227 22	9,601 9,799	116,721 118,667	194,096 193,854	1,552 1,508	15,622 14,114	176,921 178,232
July (R) August (R) September (R) October (R) November (R) December (R)	-65,253 -64,699 -65,344 -69,496 -71,065 -73,700	-1,491 -1,027 -1,379 -1,302 -1,267 -1,408	-2,866 -4,725 -3,784 -3,115 -4,546 -3,269	-58,947 -60,182 -65,079 -65,251	128,163 128,352 129,993 129,509 133,943 137,217	58 586 61 265 333 236	10,230 9,049 10,292 12,167 12,277 12,513	117,875 118,717 119,639 117,077 121,333 124,468	193,051 195,337 199,006 205,008	1,549 1,613 1,441 1,567 1,601 1,644	13,095 13,774 14,076 15,282 16,824 15,782	178,772 177,664 179,820 182,157 186,584 193,491
2018												
Jan January February March April May June July August	-76,490 -76,490	-1,226 -1,226	-7,082 -7,082	-68,183 -68,183	134,245 134,245	577 577	11,944 11,944	121,724 121,724	210,735 210,735	1,803 1,803	19,026 19,026	189,907 189,907
September October November December												

⁽¹⁾ The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category Chained (2009) Dollars

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change,

	sions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised. End-Use Commodity Category										
Period	Total Census Basis (1)	Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)			
				Ехр	orts						
2017											
Jan Dec. (R)	1,506,803	120,942	431,050	544,700	151,489	203,368	59,686	-4,43			
Jan (R)	124,311	10,196	35,564	44,522	13,088	17,090	4,235	-38			
January (R)	124,311	10,196	35,564	44,522	13,088	17,090	4,235	-38			
February (R) March (R)	124,220 123,795	9,398 9,873	35,993 34,957	43,830 44,561	13,071 12,545	17,627 17,124	4,711 5,151	-41 -41			
April (R)	123,363	10,436	35,376	44,524	12,030	16,324	4,990	-31			
May (R)	124,549	9,977	36,019	44,035	12,636	17,221	5,007	-34			
lune (R)	126,673	10,735	36,150	44,852	13,011	16,852	5,361	-28			
July (R)	125,806	10,817	35,884	45,872	12,433	16,093	5,023	-31			
August (R) September (R)	124,315 125,452	10,406 10,585	34,020 34,737	46,225 46,122	12,481 12,290	17,086 16,868	4,582 5,250	-48 -40			
October (R)	124,958	9,190	37,529	44,666	12,041	16,650	5,121	-23			
November (R)	128,159	9,470	36,750	47,201	12,966	17,343	4,888	-45			
December (R)	131,201	9,860	38,072	48,290	12,895	17,089	5,367	-37			
2018											
Jan	126,904	9,715	36,233	45,515	13,319	18,200	4,382	-46			
lanuary	126,904	9,715	36,233	45,515	13,319	18,200	4,382	-46			
ebruary											
March April											
лау Лау											
une											
uly											
August											
September October											
November											
December											
				lmp	orts						
2017											
Jan Dec. (R)	2,266,954	104,757	487,199	702,061	354,006	588,681	92,088	-61,839			
Jan (R)	189,859	8,777	40,578	56,175	30,821	50,898	7,503	-4,89			
January (R)	189,859	8,777	40,578	56,175	30,821	50,898	7,503	-4,89			
February (R) March (R)	184,659 184,465	8,706 8,587	41,267 40,463	56,139 55,592	28,621 30,103	47,375 47,757	7,382 6,816	-4,83: -4,85			
April (R)	186,948	8,792	40,081	56,531	29,350	49,635	7,491	-4,93			
May (R)	187,172	8,652	41,140	57,906	28,642	48,227	7,713	-5,10			
lune (R)	187,472	8,547	40,980	57,875	29,706	47,525	7,975	-5,13			
July (R)	187,638	8,743	40,803	59,187	28,931	47,541	7,646	-5,21			
August (R) September (R)	186,485 187,514	8,706 8,672	39,731 39,638	58,529 60,178	29,571 29,023	47,549 47,925	7,529 7,396	-5,12			
October (R)	190,450	8,729	40,682	59,847	29,023	48,783	8,478	-5,31 -5,26			
November (R)	194,623	8,803	40,968	61,566	29,529	51,138	8,113	-5,49			
December (R)	199,667	9,045	40,867	62,536	30,514	54,328	8,045	-5,66			
2018											
lan	196,628	8,981	40,296	60,989	30,358	53,542	7,953	-5,49			
lanuary	196,628	8,981	40,296	60,989	30,358	53,542	7,953	-5,49			
ebruary											
March April											
лрпі Лау											
lune											
uly											
August											
September October											
lovember											
December											

⁽¹⁾ Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

⁽⁷⁾ Detailed and are presented with a considerable. (2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.
(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or a superior of the explanatory notes in the expwww.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use Chained (2009) Dollars

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

		Bala	ance			Ехр	orts			Imp	orts	
Period	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non- petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non- petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non- petroleum	Residual (2)
2016												
Jan Dec.	-734,547	-112,232	-696,270	73,956	1,443,824	105,345	1,331,332	7,147	2,178,370	217,578	2,027,602	-66,809
Jan	-62,538	-9,687	-59,156	6,305	116,632	8,208	107,619	805	179,169	17,895	166,775	-5,500
January	-62,538	-9,687	-59,156	6,305	116,632	8,208	107,619	805	179,169	17,895	166,775	-5,500
February	-64,290	-9,636	-61,008	6,354	119,788	8,444	110,522	822	184,078	18,080	171,530	-5,532
March	-56,992	-8,150	-54,748	5,907	118,782	9,415	108,868	499	175,774	17,565	163,616	-5,407
April	-58,400	-7,977	-56,295	5,872	119,844	9,695	109,703	447	178,244	17,672	165,998	-5,426
May	-61,563	-7,557	-59,730	5,725	118,867	10,081	108,457	329	180,430	17,638	168,187	-5,396
June	-64,879	-9,463	-61,584	6,168	118,661	9,012	109,147	502	183,539	18,475	170,730	-5,666
July	-61,366	-9,486	-58,000	6,120	120,178	8,549	111,040	588	181,544	18,036	169,041	-5,532
August	-58,923	-10,006	-55,283	6,366	122,934	8,800	113,541	592	181,857	18,806	168,825	-5,774
September	-57,334	-9,641	-53,934	6,242	123,326	8,693	114,018	615	180,660	18,334	167,953	-5,627
October	-61,166	-10,300	-57,129	6,264	121,044	7,945	112,438	662	182,210	18,245	169,567	-5,602
November	-64,530	-10,547	-60,392	6,409	119,808	8,348	110,838	622	184,338	18,895	171,230	-5,787
December	-62,567	-9,782	-59,010	6,225	123,959	8,155	115,140	664	186,526	17,937	174,150	-5,561
2017												
Jan Dec. (R)	-760,151	-95,897	-740,678	76,424	1,506,803		1,377,564	8,278	2,266,954	216,857	2,118,242	-68,145
Jan (R)	-65,549	-10,299	-61,750	6,501	124,311	8,925	114,725	661	189,859	19,224	176,475	-5,840
January (R)	-65,549	-10,299	-61,750	6,501	124,311	8,925	114,725	661	189,859	19,224	176,475	-5,840
February (R)	-60,439	-9,359	-57,487	6,408	124,220	10,038	113,528	654	184,659	19,397	171,016	-5,754
March (R)	-60,670	-9,259	-57,770	6,360	123,795	9,294	113,827	674	184,465	18,553	171,598	-5,686
April (R)	-63,585	-7,735	-62,131	6,281	123,363	9,896	112,818	650	186,948	17,630	174,949	-5,631
May (R)	-62,624	-8,899	-60,251	6,527	124,549	10,166	,	647	187,172	19,065	173,986	-5,879
June (R)	-60,800	-7,725	-59,403	6,328	126,673	10,350	115,666	658	187,472	18,075	175,068	-5,671
July (R)	-61,832	-6,529	-61,407	6,104	125,806	10,827	114,370	609	187,638	17,356	175,777	-5,495
August (R)	-62,170	-8,976	-59,467	6,272	124,315	8,784	114,847	684	186,485	17,760	174,314	-5,588
September (R)	-62,062	-7,869	-60,366	6,173	125,452	9,307	115,441	704	187,514	17,177	175,807	-5,469
October (R)	-65,492	-6,493	-65,450	6,452	124,958	11,503		795	190,450	17,995	178,111	-5,656
November (R)	-66,464	-7,316	-65,660	6,513	128,159	10,829	116,566	765	194,623	18,145	182,226	-5,748
December (R)	-68,466	-5,437	-69,534	6,505	131,201	11,042	119,381	779	199,667	16,479	188,915	-5,726
2018	00.700	7.500	00.470	0.004	100.004	40.004	440.400	004	100.000	47.040	404.005	5.050
Jan	-69,723	-7,582	-68,472	6,331	126,904	10,031	116,193	681	196,628	17,612	184,665	-5,650
January	-69,723	-7,582	-68,472	6,331	126,904	10,031	116,193	681	196,628	17,612	184,665	-5,650
February												
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December						l	l		l			

⁽¹⁾ Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

⁽²⁾ The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

	Bala	ance		Exports			Imports	
Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2016								
Jan Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
Jan	-59,115	-57,931	108,333	365	107,968	167,448	1,549	165,899
January	-59,115	-57,931	108,333	365	107,968	167,448	1,549	165,899
February	-55,965	-54,754	113,711	349	113,363	169,676	1,559	168,117
March	-54,510	-53,082	125,734	309	125,425	180,244	1,736	178,508
April	-56,474	-55,451	119,265	619	118,645	175,738	1,642	174,096
May	-65,393	-63,888	119,938	313 480	119,625	185,331	1,819	183,512 188,708
June	-65,057	-63,610	125,578		125,098	190,635	1,927	
July	-67,630	-66,080	116,085	275	115,810	183,716	1,825	181,890
August	-72,711	-71,517	123,111	581	122,529	195,822	1,776	194,046
September	-62,681	-61,564	124,921	490	124,431	187,602	1,607	185,995
October	-65,069	-63,583	128,619	178	128,440	193,688	1,664	192,023
November December	-69,387 -58,515	-68,204 -57,130	123,483 126,927	448 285	123,034	192,870 185,442	1,631 1,670	191,239 183,772
2017	-56,515	-57,130	120,927	200	126,642	165,442	1,670	103,772
I D (D)	044 040	700 404	4 550 700	2 205	4 5 40 705	0.004.000	40.044	0.040.040
Jan Dec. (R)	-811,212	-796,194	1,550,720	3,995 724	1,546,725	2,361,932	19,014	2,342,919
Jan January	-68,750 -68,750	-67,860 -67,860	118,728 118,728	724	118,004 118,004	187,478 187,478	1,614 1,614	185,863 185,863
February	-51,129	-50,136	119,779	540	119,238	170,908	1,533	169,375
March	-60,410	-59,086	136,031	368	135,663	196,441	1,691	194,750
April	-63,864	-62,582	123,955	190	123,765	187,819	1,472	186,347
May	-73,791	-72,526	128,304	252	128,052	202,095	1,518	200,577
June	-66,677	-65,262	133,350	83	133,267	200,027	1,498	198,529
July (R)	-71,401	-69,990	122,264	144	122,120	193,665	1,554	192,110
August (R)	-73,908	-72,896	129,545	653	128,892	203,453	1,666	201,788
September (R)	-66,179	-64,782	130,226	114	130,112	196,405	1,510	194,895
October (R)	-76,461	-75,103		307	135,856	212,624	1,665	210,959
November (R)	-73,392	-72,116	135,715	345	135,370	209,107	1,620	207,486
December (R)	-65,250	-63,854	136,661	276	136,386	201,912	1,672	200,240
2018								
Jan	-79,425	-78,149	125,765	436	125,329	205,190	1,711	203,478
January February March April May June July August September October November	-79,425	-78,149	125,765	436	125,329	205,190	1,711	203,478
December	as published last r -64,882	month: -63,810	136,931	509	136,423	201,813	1,581	200,232

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

	Total Balance End-Use Commodity Category								
Period	of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
					Exports	T			
2017									
Jan Dec. (R) Jan	1,550,720 118,728	3,995 724	1,546,725 118,004	132,917 11,499	462,856 36,406	532,827 39,474	157,554 11,267	197,794 14,997	62,776 4,359
January February March April May June July (R) August (R) September (R) October (R) November (R) December (R)	118,728 119,779 136,031 123,955 128,304 133,350 122,264 129,545 130,226 136,163 135,715 136,661	724 540 368 190 252 83 144 653 114 307 345 276	118,004 119,238 135,663 123,765 128,052 133,267 122,120 128,892 130,112 135,856 135,370 136,386	10,380 11,485 10,185 9,959 9,854	36,406 36,273 39,153 37,262 38,755 38,286 37,136 37,830 37,946 41,467 40,540 41,802	39,474 38,425 47,549 43,228 43,296 46,096 43,588 45,872 45,604 45,282 45,445 48,969	11,267 12,536 14,184 12,692 14,297 14,366 11,388 13,890 13,179 13,487 14,038 12,229	14,997 16,739 17,873 15,183 16,545 19,084 14,611 16,140 17,024 17,003 16,945 15,653	4,359 4,885 5,419 5,215 5,199 5,581 5,225 4,826 5,546 5,459 5,250 5,811
Jan	125,765	436	125,329	10,629	40,537	41,509	11,566	16,403	4,685
January February March April May June July August September October November December	125,765	436	125,329	10,629	40,537	41,509	11,566	16,403	4,685
					Imports				
2017									
Jan Dec. (R) Jan	2,361,932 187,478	19,014 1,614	2,342,919 185,863	137,837 11,371	507,610 41,386	640,664 47,633	359,019 28,175	602,187 49,913	95,602 7,386
January February March April May June July (R) August (R) September (R) October (R) November (R) December (R)	187,478 170,908 196,441 187,819 202,095 200,027 193,665 203,453 196,405 212,624 209,107 201,912	1,614 1,533 1,691 1,472 1,518 1,498 1,554 1,666 1,510 1,665 1,620 1,672	185,863 169,375 194,750 186,347 200,577 198,529 192,110 201,788 194,895 210,959 207,486 200,240	11,382 12,159 11,605 11,242 11,494 10,878 12,022 11,642	41,386 38,532 43,777 41,586 44,514 43,045 41,874 42,828 40,532 43,251 43,380 42,907	47,633 44,398 52,643 49,915 54,801 55,789 54,286 55,745 54,265 57,482 57,581 56,125	28,175 26,862 32,627 29,755 29,943 30,896 27,940 31,164 28,565 31,388 31,206 30,499	49,913 42,281 45,853 45,992 50,969 48,630 49,184 52,660 52,846 57,703 55,185 50,971	7,386 6,917 7,970 7,717 8,191 8,563 7,584 7,897 7,808 9,114 8,492 7,963
2018	205,190	4 744	203,478	12 205	47.640	F2 244	20 440	F2 602	9 1 16
Jan January February March April May June July August September October November December	205,190	1,711 1,711	203,478	12,295 12,295	47,613 47,613	53,314 53,314	28,418 28,418	53,692 53,692	8,146 8,146

⁽¹⁾ Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available. (2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this $release\ or\ at\ www.census.gov/ft900\ or\ www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.$

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

(N) - Nevised. (X) - Not a		ance		oorts		oorts
Item (1)	January 2018	December 2017	January 2018	December 2017	January 2018	December 2017
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-79,425	(R) -65,250	125,765	(R) 136,661	205,190	(R) 201,912
Net Adjustments		(R) -1,396	436	(R) 276	1,711	(R) 1,672
Total Census Basis	-78,149	(R) -63,854	125,329	(R) 136,386	203,478	(R) 200,240
North America	-7,772	-7,576	44,438	42,968	52,210	50,544
Canada	-3,636	-2,203	22,635	23,250	26,272	25,453
Mexico	-4,136	-5,373		19,718		25,091
Europe	-15,994	-17.280	27.490	29,254	43,485	46,534
European Union	-13,617	-15,813	23,260	24,763	36,877	40,576
Austria	-602	-729	297	348	899	1,078
Belgium	1,086	1,073	2,353	2,351	1,267	1,278
Czech Republic Finland	-149 -446	-197 -434	244 111	206 101	394 557	402 535
France	-1,234	-434 -1,781	2,364	2,667	3,599	4,447
Germany	-5,386	-5,823		4,886	9,789	10,709
Hungary	-270	-303	118	148	388	452
Ireland	-3,514	-3,727	1,041	1,156	4,556	4,883
Italy	-2,647	-3,480	1,669	1,655	4,316	5,135
Netherlands Poland	2,050 -316	1,810 -161	3,677 310	3,677 446	1,626 626	1,868 607
Spain	-493	-592	915	885	1,408	1.477
Sweden	-577	-646	279	387	856	1,033
United Kingdom	231	159	4,780	4,800	4,549	4,641
Other	-1,350	-980	700	1,050	2,050	2,030
Norway Russia	96 -1.121	-113 -796	524 434	212 610	428 1,555	325 1.406
Switzerland	-1,115	-1,206	2,129	1,973	3,243	3,179
Other Europe	-238	648		1,696	1,381	1,049
Euro Area	-11,844	-14,224	17,232	18,287	29,076	32,511
Pacific Rim Countries	-44,577	-36,619	31,230	38,091	75,807	74,710
Australia	1,091	1,403	1,939	2,255	848	852
China	-35,953	-30,808	9,835	13,670	45,788	44,478
Hong Kong	2,408	2,768	2,932	3,330	524	561
Indonesia Japan	-1,238 -5,652	-990 -5,527	571 5,650	627 6,434	1,809 11,302	1,617 11,961
Korea, South	-1,968	-1,249		4,495	5,656	5,743
Malaysia	-1,937	-2,255	1,007	979	2,944	3,234
Philippines	-332	75		1,000	994	925
Singapore	757	1,153		2,603	1,796	1,450
Taiwan Other	-1,691 -62	-1,207 18	2,084 309	2,326 373	3,775 371	3,533 355
South/Central America Argentina	1,423 451	4,067 406	11,935 802	13,175 783	10,512 350	9,108 376
Brazil	223	1,074	2,985	3,413	2,762	2,339
Chile	-169	388	1,039	1,203	1,207	815
Colombia	-437	-88	1,070	1,025	1,507	1,113
Other	1,355	2,286	6,040	6,752	4,685	4,466
OPEC	-2,865	211	3,614	5,828	6,479	5,617
Nigeria	-598	-290	186	250	784	540
Saudi Arabia	-683	-249		1,192	1,486	1,440
Venezuela Other	-496 -1,087	-390 1,140		334 4,053	901 3,309	724 2,913
		·				
Africa Algeria	-1,554 -402	-1,032 -210	1,732 41	1,998 91	3,286 443	3,031 301
Egypt	251	254	382	396	131	142
South Africa	-236	-336	399	437	635	773
Other	-1,166	-740	911	1,074	2,077	1,814
Other Countries	-8,799	-6,857	5,957	6,412	14,756	13,269
India	-2,208	-1,265	2,219	2,368	4,427	3,633
Thailand	-1,615	-1,865	1,028	855	2,643	2,719
Other	-4,976	-3,727	2,710	3,189	7,685	6,917
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-44	(X)	(-)	(X)	7

⁽¹⁾ Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTES:

⁽²⁾ The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

^{*} This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

^{*} Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

^{*} For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

(г.) гот аррис	Bala	ance		orts	Imp	orts
Item (1)	January	December	January	December	January	December
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-68,750	-58,515	118,728	126,927	187,478	185,442
Net Adjustments	-890	-1,385	724	285	1,614	1,670
Total Census Basis	-67,860	-57,130	118,004	126,642	185,863	183,772
North America	-7,362	-6,488	40,402	40,150	47,764	46,638
Canada	-3,414	-2,063	20,869	21,098	24,282	23,160
Mexico	-3,948	-4,425	19,534	19,052	23,482	23,478
Europe	-13,901	-13,779	24,601	27,098	38,502	40,876
European Union Austria	-11,539 43	-12,201 -644	21,290 854	22,978 244	32,829 811	35,179 887
Belgium	1,254	-644 1,144	2,327	2,414 2,414	1,072	1,270
Czech Republic	-161	-180	163	160	324	339
Finland	-173	-204	155	176	328	379
France	-1,327	-663	2,436	2,922	3,763	3,585
Germany Hungary	-4,883 -223	-5,323 -342	3,899 147	4,363 198	8,782 370	9,686 540
Ireland	-3,257	-3,241	750	795	4,006	4,036
Italy	-2,227	-2,555	1,419	1,504	3,645	4,059
Netherlands	1,792	2,096	3,182	3,440	1,390	1,344
Poland	-206	-167	258	324	464	491
Spain Sweden	-97 -536	-94 -574	900 282	1,063 311	998 818	1,157 884
United Kingdom	-609	-374 -481	3,732	4,289	4,341	4,770
Other	-931	-973	787	779	1,717	1,751
Norway	-55	-101	289	222	344	323
Russia	-907	-892	314	371	1,222	1,263
Switzerland Other Europe	-1,335 -66	-1,019 434	1,724 983	2,231 1,295	3,059 1,048	3,250 861
Euro Area	-9,196	-9,963	16,426	17,374	25,622	27,336
Pacific Rim Countries	-38,645	-34,179	30,993	34,393	69,637	68,572
Australia	773	1,169	1,638	1,858	865	689
China	-31,304	-27,696	10,072	11,682	41,376	39,378
Hong Kong	3,106	2,455	3,711	3,019	605	564
Indonesia Japan	-1,165 -5,473	-923 -6,537	543 5,031	588 5,652	1,708 10,504	1,511 12,189
Korea, South	-2,586	-1,174	3,368	4,291	5,954	5,465
Malaysia	-1,766	-1,959	1,117	1,128	2,883	3,088
Philippines	-189	-37	639	775	827	812
Singapore Taiwan	1,141 -1,146	1,153 -702	2,356 2,229	2,344 2,658	1,214 3,375	1,191 3,360
Other	-37	72	290	397	327	325
South/Central America			11,990		9,406	9,931
Argentina	2,583 366	1,626 124	639	11,557 697	9,406 272	573
Brazil	507	101	2,737	2,564	2,230	2,463
Chile	227	193	1,289	989	1,063	796
Colombia	194	-132	1,230	1,156	1,035	1,288
Other	1,289	1,339	6,096	6,151	4,807	4,811
OPEC	-2,832	166	4,073	7,187	6,905	7,021
Nigeria	-434	-339		140	571	479
Saudi Arabia Venezuela	-957 -956	790 -665	1,023 348	2,203 411	1,980 1,304	1,413 1,076
Other	-484	380	2,565	4,433	3,049	4,053
Africa	-1,298	-283	1,483	2,143	2,781	2,426
Algeria	-447	-64	51	215	497	279
Egypt	194	219	331	332	137	112
South Africa	-117	-189	347	431	464	620
Other	-928	-250	754	1,165	1,682	1,415
Other Countries	-8,804	-6,429	5,327	5,982	14,132	12,411
India	-2,089	-1,347	1,703	2,095	3,792	3,441
Thailand Other	-1,546 -5,169	-1,376 -3,706	835 2,789	1,029	2,381 7,958	2,405 6.565
	-			2,858	·	6,565
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	2	(-)	2	(X)	(X)

⁽¹⁾ Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTES:

⁽²⁾ The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

^{*} This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

^{*} Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.

^{*} For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

(It) - Nevised. (X) - Not app	20			201		
Item (1)	Jani	uarv	Dec	ember	Jani	uary
. ,	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	Exports	imports	LAPOITS	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)	125,765	205,190	` '		118,728	187,478
Net Adjustments (2)	436	1,711	(R) 27	6 (R) 1,672	724	1,614
Total Census Basis (2)	125,329	203,478	(R) 136,38	(R) 200,240	118,004	185,863
Manufactured Goods (3)	86,362	172,986	94,88	173,128	83,085	158,622
Agricultural Commodities (3)	11,386	11,089	12,74	10,149	12,350	10,080
Food and Live Animals	7,496	9,736	8,50	9,063	7,483	8,891
Live animals other than fish	52	216	12:	288	59	206
Meat and preparations	1,501	778	1,61	692	1,331	663
Dairy products and birds' eggs	350	172	40-	188	344	158
Fish and preparations	221	1,848	36	1,948	212	1,710
Cereals and preparations	1,687	814	1,75		1,945	733
Vegetables and fruit	1,679	3,663	2,11		1,525	3,254
Sugars, preparations and honey	155	375	17		153	341
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	222	1,158	24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	233	1,206
Feeding stuff for animals	928	262	979		970	230
Miscellaneous edible products	701	450	74	5 443	711	391
Beverages and Tobacco	415	1,852	57	7 2,123	415	1,805
Beverages	342	1,703	42	1,959	316	1,681
Tobacco and manufactures	73	149	15	164	99	124
Crude Materials Except Fuels	6,811	2,974	7,36	2,797	7,275	2,748
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	137	6	13	6 4	160	17
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	2,311	104	2,70	89	3,221	111
Crude rubber	199	255	21	1 242	223	236
Cork and wood	551	678	62	759	595	707
Pulp and waste paper	723	269	84	4 236	731	221
Textile fibers, including waste	779	105	68:	95	739	106
Crude fertilizers	222	255	24	1 227	197	202
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,625	744	1,61	680	1,172	645
Crude animal and vegetable materials	264	557	31	7 464	236	502
Mineral Fuels and Lubricants	13,231	19,944	14,17	16,488	10,321	17,077
Coal, coke and briquettes	916	66	90	1 58	817	82
Petroleum products and preparations	10,139	18,086	10,92	1 14,978	7,552	15,713
Gas, natural and manufactured	2,149	1,572	2,33	1,165	1,931	1,098
Electric current	28	220	1	287	22	184
Animal and Vegetables Oils	208	675	20	6 487	265	577
Animal oils and fats	58	21	6	21	54	21
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	134	637	12	453	192	537
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	16	16	2	14	18	19
Chemicals and Related Products	16,185	21,282	16,21	19,945	15,385	18,060
Organic chemicals	2,916	4,509	3,16	3,961	2,716	3,612
Inorganic chemicals	933	933	1,11	894	834	832
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	564	335	62	7 328	575	306
Medicinial and pharmaceutical products	3,927	9,781	3,13	9,517	3,824	8,361
Essential oils and resinoids	1,270	1,325	1,38	1,378	1,204	1,161
Fertilizers	202	573	29	328	202	620
Plastics in primary forms	2,756	1,456	2,69	1,308	2,717	1,184
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,064	943	1,02	838	999	796
Chemical materials and products	2,553	1,426	2,76	1,392	2,315	1,190

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.

(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

	20	18		201	7	
Item (1)	Jan	uary	Dece	mber	Janı	ıary
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Manufactured Goods by Material	8,862	22,653	8,335	20,769	8,284	20,389
Leather and leather manufactures	67	116	71	109	88	106
Rubber manufactures (4)	734	1,836	687	1,746	668	1,666
Cork and wood manufactures	150	978	147	894	149	991
Paper and paperboard	1,280	1,371	1,262	1,273	1,236	1,297
Textile yarn, fabrics	960	2,429	900	2,268	918	2,395
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,037	3,939	1,032	3,476	1,066	3,873
Iron and steel	1,243	3,192	1,100	2,782	1,074	2,404
Nonferrous metals	1,349	3,998	1,161	3,807	1,123	3,381
Manufactures of metals	2,041	4,792	1,975	4,414	1,962	4,275
Machinery and Transport Equipment	37,197	82,907	44,232	89,881	36,578	77,033
Power generating machinery (4)	2,644	5,728	3,153	5,467	2,693	5,250
Specialized industrial machinery	3,702	4,516	4,526	4,950	3,347	3,552
Metalworking machinery	377	906	449	1,091	355	752
General industrial machinery	4,744	8,537	4,803	7,877	4,450	7,617
Office machines	1,493	10,300	1,776	10,744	1,448	8,531
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,701	13,399	2,091	16,472	1,508	12,854
Electrical machinery (4)	6,388	15,130	6,473	14,662	6,261	13,546
Road vehicles	8,125	22,247	9,039	25,049	8,057	22,346
Transport equipment (4)	8,022	2,144	11,923	3,569	8,459	2,584
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	9,478	32,837	10,298	29,911	8,617	31,337
Prefabricated buildings	179	1,217	206	1,086	162	1,164
Furniture (4)	468	4,586	501	4,220	467	4,441
Travel goods	53	966	64	806	49	936
Apparel and clothing accessories	227	7,809	249	6,219	228	7,637
Footwear	69	2,653	75	1,976	58	2,548
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	3,745	4,782	4,377	4,908	3,419	4,212
Photographic equipment	490	1,210	534	1,206	435	1,164
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,247	9,614	4,292	9,491	3,799	9,235
Miscellaneous Commodities	4,993	8,619	5,627	8,768	5,222	7,923
Special transactions	657	6,256	799	6,130	705	5,567
Coin, including gold coin	34	67	13	89	25	165
Coin, other than gold	1	2	1	2	1	1
Gold, nonmonetary	1,615	855	1,475	1,165	2,213	788
Low value estimate	2,685	1,439	3,340	1,383	2,279	1,402
Re-Exports	20,453	(X)	20,894	(X)	17,866	(X)
Manufactured Goods (3)	19,276	(X)	19,958	(X)	16,727	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	492	(X)	449	(X)	440	(X)

⁽¹⁾ Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

⁽²⁾ Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

⁽³⁾ Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC).

⁽⁴⁾ Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information.

For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
2016			
Jan Dec.	-83,666	345,519	429,185
Jan	-4,998	25,473	30,471
January	-4,998	25,473	30,471
February	-5,143	25,552	30,695
March	-3,356	31,512	34,869
April	-4,871	28,479	33,350
May	-6,845	27,877	34,722
June	-7,326	31,075	38,402
July	-6,779	27,981	34,760
August September October November December	-0,779 -10,214 -7,792 -8,712 -13,786 -3,841	27,759 29,561 30,510 27,558 32,183	37,973 37,353 39,222 41,344 36,024
2017			
Jan Dec.	-110,384	353,875	464,258
Jan	-8,460	26,063	34,523
January February March April May June July August September October November December	-8,460	26,063	34,523
	-4,535	25,392	29,927
	-6,071	31,211	37,282
	-6,041	28,627	34,668
	-9,468	28,481	37,949
	-8,821	30,806	39,627
	-8,159	29,225	37,384
	-8,988	30,453	39,441
	-10,336	30,266	40,602
	-13,816	29,573	43,390
	-15,630	30,250	45,880
	-10,058	33,529	43,587
2018			
Jan January February March April May June July August September October November December	-11,491	27,457	38,948
	-11,491	27,457	38,948

NOTES

^{*} Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$456 million in January 2018. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

^{*} Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	J	anuary 201	8	De	December 2017			r-to-Date 2	018	Year-to-Date 2017		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-11,491	27,457	38,948	-10,058	33,529	43,587	-11,491	27,457	38,948	-8,460	26,063	34,523
Advanced Materials	-8	228	235	-20	225	245	-8	228	235	13	235	222
Aerospace (1)	5,612	8,982	3,370	8,093	13,136	5,043	5,612	8,982	3,370	5,786	9,307	3,521
Biotechnology	-1,228	1,957	3,185	-1,053	1,351	2,404	-1,228	1,957	3,185	-193	1,827	2,020
Electronics	545	3,950	3,405	375	3,884	3,508	545	3,950	3,405	229	3,621	3,392
Flexible Manufacturing	580	1,686	1,106	991	2,306	1,315	580	1,686	1,106	494	1,492	998
Information and Communications (1)	-13,631	7,677	21,308	-16,046	8,841	24,887	-13,631	7,677	21,308	-12,247	6,876	19,123
Life Science	-2,185	2,297	4,483	-1,086	2,775	3,861	-2,185	2,297	4,483	-1,620	2,197	3,816
Nuclear Technology	-92	43	135	-62	100	162	-92	43	135	-90	40	130
Opto-Electronics (1)	-1,304	346	1,649	-1,621	455	2,076	-1,304	346	1,649	-911	299	1,210
Weapons	219	291	72	370	455	85	219	291	72	79	171	92

Selected Countries and Areas	J	anuary 201	8	De	ecember 20	17	Yea	r-to-Date 2	018	Yea	r-to-Date 2	017
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-11,491	27,457	38,948	-10,058	33,529	43,587	-11,491	27,457	38,948	-8,460	26,063	34,523
North America	494	6,013	5,519	-34	6,084	6,117	494	6,013	5,519	541	5,450	4,909
Canada	1,472	2,470	997	1,134	2,697	1,564	1,472	2,470	997	1,239	2,314	1,075
Mexico	-979	3,543	4,522	-1,167	3,387	4,554	-979	3,543	4,522	-698	3,136	3,834
European Union	-1,291	6,886	8,177	-1,056	7,233	8,289	-1,291	6,886	8,177	-461	6,440	6,901
France	250	995	745	-300	1,170	1,469	250	995	745	11	1,061	1,050
Germany	-462	1,358	1,820	-417	1,492	1,909	-462	1,358	1,820	-65	1,088	1,153
Ireland	-1,911	643	2,554	-1,895	337	2,232	-1,911	643	2,554	-2,042	372	2,414
Italy	-71	379	450	114	484	370	-71	379	450	15	353	338
United Kingdom	435	1,266	831	598	1,226	628	435	1,266	831	430	1,092	662
Other	469	2,247	1,778	843	2,524	1,681	469	2,247	1,778	1,189	2,474	1,285
Pacific Rim Countries	-13,407	8,985	22,392	-12,670	12,774	25,444	-13,407	8,985	22,392	-10,756	8,656	19,411
Australia	324	497	173	430	621	192	324	497	173	115	265	150
China	-12,391	2,301	14,692	-12,622	4,471	17,093	-12,391	2,301	14,692	-10,016	2,348	12,364
Hong Kong	896	968	72	1,255	1,333	79	896	968	72	940	988	48
Indonesia	-29	37	66	34	98	63	-29	37	66	-15	47	62
Japan	-244	1,378	1,623	-193	1,632	1,826	-244	1,378	1,623	-401	1,181	1,582
Korea, South	-274	1,083	1,357	60	1,596	1,536	-274	1,083	1,357	-291	961	1,253
Malaysia	-1,281	617	1,898	-1,659	512	2,170	-1,281	617	1,898	-1,273	679	1,952
Philippines	-115	279	395	97	547	450	-115	279	395	-51	239	291
Singapore	148	1,015	867	382	1,017	635	148	1,015	867	163	737	574
Taiwan	-502	729	1,231	-520	863	1,383	-502	729	1,231	14	1,136	1,122
Other	63	81	19	65	84	18	63	81	19	62	75	14
South/Central America	1,922	2,170	247	1,979	2,359	380	1,922	2,170	247	2,188	2,406	218
Brazil	762	841	79	795	1,024	229	762	841	79	716	811	96
Other	1,160	1,328	168	1,184	1,335	152	1,160	1,328	168	1,472	1,595	123
Other Countries	791	3,404	2,613	1,723	5,079	3,356	791	3,404	2,613	27	3,111	3,084
India	243	416	173	93	286	194	243	416	173	203	345	142
Israel	-63	223	285	-17	263	280	-63	223	285	-213	226	439
Thailand	-431	400	831	-822	232	1,054	-431	400	831	-609	230	840
Other	1,041	2,365	1,324	2,470	4,297	1,828	1,041	2,365	1,324	646	2,309	1,663

⁽¹⁾ Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$456 million in January 2018. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

		lated petroleum cts (1)		Cruc	de oil	
Period	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
2017						
Jan Dec. Jan	3,632,832 331,157	174,439,899 15,315,601	2,878,582 258,934	7,887 8,353	132,305,752 11,376,415	45.96 43.94
January February March April May June	331,157 295,154 323,291 287,532 328,976 308,780	15,315,601 13,932,193 15,373,864 13,679,169 15,367,567 14,226,813	258,934 235,266 259,871 229,237 264,983 248,756	8,353 8,402 8,383 7,641 8,548 8,292	10,646,356 12,022,277 10,407,522	43.94 45.25 46.26 45.40 45.03 44.68
July August September October November December	296,277 318,016 276,273 296,765 300,455 270,156	13,345,372 14,740,728 13,364,036 14,780,688 15,709,561 14,604,308	235,136 251,659 210,500 234,659 235,573 214,007	7,585 8,118 7,017 7,570 7,852 6,903	11,099,597 9,506,608 11,090,090 11,802,951	43.20 44.11 45.16 47.26 50.10 52.10
2018 Jan	310,312	17,635,630	240,947	7,772	13,194,137	54.76
January February March April May June July August September October November December	310,312	17,635,630	240,947	7,772	13,194,137	54.76

⁽¹⁾ Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quan (thousands		Custom (thousands		C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	January 2018	December 2017	January 2018	December 2017	January 2018	December 2017	
Total	240,947	214,007	13,194,137	11,149,021	13,701,487	11,602,200	
OPEC	78,592	73,672	4,924,045	4,286,139	5,053,508	4,396,495	
Algeria	3,517	1,336	238,617	85,786	246,373	87,179	
Angola	1,946	3,930		251,127	128,839	258,230	
Ecuador	4,386	6,560	287,840	391,663	297,220	403,062	
Equatorial Guinea	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	
Gabon	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	
Iraq	20,431	16,739	1,246,531	914,085	1,277,600	936,840	
Kuwait	3,659	3,953	229,677	205,839	237,176	208,195	
Libya	3,515	1,463	208,148	90,743	214,251	92,860	
Nigeria	10,790	7,126	711,543	452,404	730,293	465,114	
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	
Saudi Arabia	19,744	21,518	1,232,603	1,261,386	1,264,086	1,297,780	
United Arab Emirates	(-)	840	(-)	50,483	(-)	52,582	
Venezuela	10,603	10,206	643,602	582,624	657,671	594,653	
Non-OPEC	162,355	140,335	8,270,092	6,862,882	8,647,979	7,205,704	
Argentina	341	(-)	21,408	(-)	22,091	(-)	
Azerbaijan	1,769	(-)	115,450	(-)	119,921	(-)	
Brazil	6,440	3,270	424,504	185,048	437,462	191,331	
Canada	114,681	100,465	5,368,286	4,638,577	5,674,362	4,926,264	
Chad	1,964	477	131,170	30,138	135,157	30,838	
Colombia	14,899	9,886	929,950	559,850	951,843	572,955	
Congo (Brazzaville)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	
Mexico	17,613	18,916	983,077	987,409	1,003,362	1,008,435	
Norway	996	(-)	66,700	(-)	69,219	(-)	
Russia	(-)	611	(-)	37,531	(-)	38,545	
United Kingdom	755	1,517	49,467	93,549	50,243	95,965	
Other Non-OPEC	2,896	5,194	180,080	330,780	184,318	341,371	

NOTES:

^{*} Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

^{*} Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	ns of dollars. Details Tot		Passeng		Trucks, Buses, S Vehic	Special Purpose	Parts		
Country	January 2018	December 2017	January 2018	December 2017	January 2018	December 2017	January 2018	December 2017	
				Ехр	orts	"			
TOTAL	11,768	12,556	3,322	4,405	1,383	1,706	7,064	6,444	
Australia	199	234	90	108	29	38	79	88	
Belgium	68	101	31	52	2	6	36	42	
Brazil	119	171	5	6	1	(-)	114	165	
Canada	4,581	4,640	982	1,195	1,065	1,179	2,534	2,266	
Chile	62	118	24	54	10	32	29	32	
China	728	1,105	469	773	10	16	249	316	
Colombia	44	50	10	19	11	4	23	27	
France	47	52	15	23	2	2	29	27	
Germany	555	776	341	525	7	25	206	226	
Hong Kong	73	120	2	4	(-)	1	71	115	
Japan	194	234	40	61	5	5	148	168	
Korea, South	187	195	112	128	2	4	73	63	
Kuwait	63	77	54	53	5	21	4	3	
Mexico	2,933	2,442	245	324	110	119	2,577	1,999	
Nigeria	42	52	32	38	4	7	7	7	
Russia	52	79	11	18	13	20	28	41	
Saudi Arabia	174	186	157	153	4	17	13	15	
Singapore	31	33	(-)	1	(-)	(-)	30	32	
South Africa	43	41	6	7	2	1	34	33	
United Arab Emirates	190	267	119	155	16	44	55	67	
United Kingdom	271	270	125	134	2	5	143	132	
Venezuela	5	10	3	7	1	(-)	2	3	
Other	1,107	1,304	447	566	81	159	579	578	
				Imp	orts				
TOTAL	28,566	30,622	13,530	16,626	2,340	2,734	12,696	11,262	
Austria	138	134	49	42	(-)	(-)	89	92	
Brazil	109	100	16	4	(-)	3	94	93	
Canada	4,847	4,907	3,198	3,478	210	255	1,439	1,174	
China	1,818	1,675	119	154	26	33	1,674	1,489	
Germany	2,005	2,867	1,223	2,102	67	28	715	737	
Italy	370	722	245	614	1	1	123	108	
Japan	4,864	5,200	3,547	3,902	62	47	1,256	1,251	
Korea, South	1,765	1,882	1,144	1,325	(-)	(-)	621	557	
Mexico	9,044	9,090	2,406	2,817	1,855	2,250	4,783	4,023	
South Africa	85	127	50	99	(-)	2	35	27	
Sweden	180	299	150	275	8	4	22	20	
Taiwan	323	277	6	10	(-)	1	317	266	
Thailand	326	294	27	23	1	2	299	270	
United Kingdom	758	963	632	824	38	28	87	112	
Other	1,932	2,084	719	959	71	81	1,143	1,044	

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsreleases.htm.

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars.

Brusil				ın m	illions of dolla	15.					
Brazil	Country and Area									Year-to-Date	
Brazil	· ·	2018	2017	2016	2017	2017	2017	2017	2018	2017	
Caradad 1.1,497 1.1418 5.755 5.8688 -5.562 1.632 4.527 1.497 1.1.50					Balance						
Carnada	Brazil	520	1 102	1 251	1 564	1 638	1 992	2 455	520	737	
Chinn				,		,	,	,		-1,510	
Germany 6-,288 -5,706 -15,167 -16,272 -15,709 -16,018 -16,254 -6,288 -5,7										-28,989	
Hong Köng	France		-2,053							-1,572	
Inclai	Germany	-6,288	-5,706	-15,167	-16,272	-15,709	-16,018	-16,254	-6,288	-5,783	
Italy 2-783 -3.656 7-7.289 -6.585 -8.073 -7.221 -9.150 -2.73 Japan -5.601 -5.601 -15.41 -17.992 -16.945 -16.984 -17.77 -17.188 -5.601 -5.601 -5.600 -6.200 -5.507 -1.482 -2.1 Moxico -5.608 -6.09 -16.121 -18.165 -18.056 -17.910 -6.200 -5.507 -1.482 -2.1 Saudi Anabia -588 -555 -92 -3.017 -371 1.276 -495 -588 -8 Singiapore -881 855 3.23 -2.980 -2.268 2.500 -881 -8 Singiapore -881 855 3.32 -3.000 -4.633 -4.900 -4.124 -1,538 -8 All orber countries -15.046 -13.176 -33.372 -3.080 -3.4578 -34.578 -15.284 -12.0 -16.716 -8.33.399 -33.014 -34.578 -15.2472 -15.284	Hong Kong									3,489	
Japan 5.601 5.514 -17.992 -19.945 -16.988 -17.727 -17.188 5.601 5.5. Mexico -5.608 -6.059 -16.121 -18.165 -18.715 -16.266 -17.910 5.608 5.4 Mexico -5.608 -6.059 -16.121 -18.165 -18.715 -16.266 -17.910 5.608 5.4 Saudi Arabia -5.68 -5.65 -9.2 -3.017 -371 -1.278 -4.60 -5.68 -5.4 Singapore -8.81 -8.88 -3.234 -2.988 -2.601 -2.258 -2.509 -8.81 1.2 Taiwan -1.1.538 -1.1.574 -3.372 -3.080 -4.633 -4.900 -1.1.67 -1.538 -1.1.671 -3.310 -1.60 -1.00 -1.167 -3.457 -3.4										-1,763	
Korea, South 1-1.482 2-1.29 5-6.76 6-160 4-001 6-220 6-5.07 1-1.482 2-1.48 Maxico 5-5.008 6-0.59 1-1.121 1-1.1616 1-1.715 1-1.266 1-7.716 5-6.008 5-6.008 Singapore 881 888 3-234 2-9.88 2-6.01 2-2.58 2-5.08 8-1.20 Taiwan 1-1.538 1-1.574 3-3.72 3-3.080 4-1.633 4-9.00 4-1.124 1-1.538 1-1.20 Taiwan 1-1.538 1-1.574 3-3.72 3-3.080 4-1.633 4-9.00 4-1.124 1-1.538 1-1.20 All other countries 1-15.046 1-3.176 3-35.99 3-3.014 3-4.578 3-4.557 38.759 1-15.046 1-2.00 CAPTA-DR 427 6-09 1-1.504	•									-2,440	
Mexico	•									-5,503	
Saud Arabia	*										
Singapore										-889	
Taiwan 1,1538 1,1574 3,372 3,080 4,633 4,900 -4,124 1,538 8-8 1,000 1,00										1,266	
United Kingdom 1313										-894	
CAFTA-DR										-811	
European Union OFFC 2-497 - 5.07 - 1.71,510 - 3.88,895 - 3.5,713 3.69,037 3.71,33 -42,472 -15,042 -13.3 OFFC -1.09 -7.71 -2.839 -6.3 -3.352 -2.497 -2.8 -2.497 -2.497 -2.8 -2.497 -2.8 -2.497 -2.8 -2.497 -2.8 -2.497 -2.49	All other countries	-15,046	-13,176	-33,599	-33,014	-34,578	-34,557	-38,759	-15,046	-12,092	
European Union OFFC 2-497 - 5.07 - 1.71,510 - 3.88,895 - 3.5,713 3.69,037 3.71,33 -42,472 -15,042 -13.3 OFFC -1.09 -7.71 -2.839 -6.3 -3.352 -2.497 -2.8 -2.497 -2.497 -2.8 -2.497 -2.8 -2.497 -2.8 -2.497 -2.8 -2.497 -2.49	CAETA-DP	407	660	1 504	1 020	4 407	1 620	2 105	407	683	
Care										-13.390	
Brazil				,			- ,			-13,390 -2,501	
Brazil									,	3,410	
Brazil						,		,	,		
Canada		1									
China								,	,	3,039	
France										23,365	
Germany 4										10,770	
Hong Kong 3,281 3,136 9,062 11,602 9,407 9,428 9,588 3,281 4,1 India 2,506 2,324 6,119 6,275 6,203 6,700 6,523 2,506 2,0 Italy 1,900 1,578 4,392 4,947 4,174 4,290 4,911 1,900 1,6										2,640	
India 2,506 2,324 6,119 6,275 6,203 6,700 6,523 2,506 2,0 Japan 6,088 6,403 16,776 16,286 16,881 16,887 17,712 6,088 5,5 Korea, South 3,958 4,306 11,463 11,490 13,030 11,652 12,105 3,958 3,6 Mexico 21,983 21,853 58,685 59,515 59,545 60,683 63,245 21,983 20,2 Saudi Arabia 911 935 4,351 3,704 4,531 4,426 3,600 911 1,1 Singapore 2,2847 2,496 7,177 7,623 7,504 7,211 7,415 2,847 2,6 Indik Kingdom 5,288 5,113 13,463 13,399 13,892 13,970 15,067 5,288 4,0 All other countries 38,332 39,059 106,764 110,920 107,221 107,504 112,989 38,332 37,3	•									4,361 4,156	
Italy 1,900 1,578 4,392 4,947 4,174 4,290 4,911 1,900 1,688 Japan 6,088 6,403 16,776 16,286 16,861 16,837 17,712 6,088 5,5 Mexico 21,983 21,635 58,695 59,515 59,545 60,683 63,245 21,983 20,284 Saudi Arabia 911 935 4,351 3,704 4,531 4,426 3,600 911 1,1 Singapore 2,847 2,496 7,117 7,623 7,504 7,211 7,415 2,847 2,6 All other countries 38,332 39,059 106,764 110,920 107,221 107,504 112,989 38,332 37,3 CAFTA-DR 2,534 2,573 7,413 7,837 7,306 7,456 8,119 2,534 2,5 2,532 6,849 7,396 7,466 8,119 2,534 2,5 110 66,654 70,320 68,749 70,462				,						2,036	
Japan										1,602	
Korea, South 3,958 4,306 11,463 11,490 13,030 11,652 12,105 3,958 3,68 Mexico 21,983 21,635 58,695 59,515 59,545 59,545 36,083 63,245 21,983 20,2 58udi Arabia 911 935 4,351 3,704 4,531 4,426 3,600 911 1,1 1										5,532	
Saudi Arabia 911 935 4,351 3,704 4,531 7,211 7,415 2,847 2,667 7,117 7,623 7,504 7,211 7,415 2,847 2,66 7,117 7,623 7,504 7,211 7,415 2,847 2,254 2,4 2,254 2,254 2,254 2,278 6,650 7,096 5,931 5,987 6,740 2,254 2,4 2,4 2,6 4,0 2,254 2,24 2,4 2,4 2,6 4,0 2,254 2,5 3,332 39,959 106,764 110,920 107,221 107,504 112,989 38,332 37,3 CAFTA-DR 2,534 2,573 7,413 7,837 7,306 7,456 8,119 2,534 2,6 24,688 22,9 22,0 24,688 22,9 22,0 24,688 22,9 22,0 24,888 22,9 24,888 22,9 24,888 22,9 24,889 22,9 24,889 24,889 3,817 3,6546 36,400 <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3,627</td>	•									3,627	
Singapore 2,847 2,496 7,117 7,623 7,504 7,211 7,415 2,847 2,687 Taiwan 2,254 2,078 6,650 7,096 5,931 5,987 6,740 2,254 2,6 All other countries 38,332 39,059 106,764 110,920 107,221 107,504 112,989 38,332 37,3 CAFTA-DR 2,534 2,573 7,413 7,837 7,306 7,456 8,119 2,534 2,6 European Union 24,688 25,110 66,654 70,320 68,749 70,462 73,966 24,688 22,9 OPEC 4,091 5,339 15,594 14,782 15,410 14,521 14,483 4,091 4,688 22,9 South/Central America 13,038 12,991 34,210 38,117 36,546 36,400 39,166 13,038 13,13 Brazil 2,794 2,352 6,988 7,186 7,344 7,199 7,698 <td< td=""><td>Mexico</td><td>21,983</td><td>21,635</td><td>58,695</td><td>59,515</td><td>59,545</td><td>60,683</td><td>63,245</td><td>21,983</td><td>20,230</td></td<>	Mexico	21,983	21,635	58,695	59,515	59,545	60,683	63,245	21,983	20,230	
Taiwan 2,254 2,078 6,650 7,096 5,931 5,987 6,740 2,254 2,4 United Kingdom 5,268 5,113 13,463 13,399 13,892 13,970 15,067 5,268 4,0 All other countries 38,322 39,059 106,764 110,920 107,221 107,504 112,999 38,332 37,33 CAFTA-DR 2,534 2,573 7,413 7,837 7,306 7,456 8,119 2,534 2,6 European Union 24,688 25,110 66,654 70,320 68,749 70,462 73,986 24,688 22,9 OPEC 4,091 5,339 15,594 14,782 15,410 14,521 14,483 4,091 4,688 South/Central America 13,038 12,991 34,210 38,117 36,546 36,400 39,166 13,038 13,13 Brazil 2,794 2,352 6,988 7,186 7,344 7,199 7,698 2,794	Saudi Arabia	911		4,351		4,531		3,600	911	1,149	
United Kingdom 5,268 5,113 13,463 13,399 13,892 13,970 15,067 5,268 4,0 All other countries 38,332 39,059 106,764 110,920 107,221 107,504 112,999 38,332 37,3 (AFT) 106,764 110,920 107,221 107,504 112,999 38,332 37,3 (AFT) 106,764 110,920 107,221 107,504 112,999 38,332 37,3 (AFT) 106,000 107,000 107,000 112,996 24,688 22,9 (AFT) 106,000 14,521 14,483 4,091 4,68 12,991 34,210 38,117 36,546 36,400 39,166 13,038 13,17 (AFT) 106,114 (AFT) 106,11	• .									2,621	
All other countries 38,332 39,059 106,764 110,920 107,221 107,504 112,989 38,332 37,3 CAFTA-DR 2,534 2,573 7,413 7,837 7,306 7,456 8,119 2,534 2,6 European Union 24,688 25,110 66,654 70,320 68,749 70,462 73,986 24,688 22,9 OPEC 4,091 5,339 15,594 14,782 15,410 14,521 14,483 4,091 38,117 36,546 36,400 39,166 13,038 13,1 Imports Imports Brazil 2,794 2,352 6,988 7,186 7,344 7,199 7,698 2,794 2,3 Canada 26,402 26,276 71,264 75,687 75,618 71,766 76,904 26,402 24,8 China 46,039 45,882 118,175 122,619 125,502 124,976 132,500 46,039 39,7 France 3,927 4,635 11,285 11,680 11,492 12,055 13,660 3,927 4,2 Germany 11,174 10,634 27,696 29,169 28,912 29,349 30,315 11,174 10,1 Hong Kong 636 620 1,961 2,015 2,100 1,474 1,964 636 636 1ndia 4,318 4,399 12,344 11,489 11,636 12,454 13,053 4,318 3,7 Italy 4,694 5,235 11,661 11,542 12,248 12,112 14,062 4,694 4,04 Japan 11,688 11,916 34,768 33,231 33,849 34,564 34,899 11,688 110, Korea, South 5,440 6,435 17,139 17,650 17,031 17,872 18,612 5,440 5,8 Mexico 27,591 27,694 74,816 77,680 78,260 76,950 81,155 27,591 25,6 Saudi Arabia 1,499 1,490 4,443 6,722 4,902 3,148 4,095 11,499 2,0 Singapore 1,966 1,638 3,884 4,635 4,903 4,954 4,906 1,966 1,3 Taiwan 3,792 3,652 10,021 10,176 10,564 10,887 10,864 3,792 3,3 EAFTA-DR 2,106 1,904 5,909 6,000 5,879 5,829 5,933 2,106 1,95 European Union 39,730 42,260 105,550 106,034 104,786 107,655 116,458 39,730 36,3			,					,		2,421	
CAFTA-DR 2,534 2,573 7,413 7,837 7,306 7,456 8,119 2,534 2,6 European Union 24,688 25,110 66,654 70,320 68,749 70,462 73,986 24,688 22,9 OPEC 4,091 5,339 15,594 14,782 15,410 14,521 14,483 4,091 4,6 South/Central America 13,038 12,991 34,210 38,117 36,546 36,400 39,166 13,038 13,11	•									4,080	
European Union 24,688 OPEC 25,110 for South/Central America 66,654 for South/Central America 70,320 for South/Central America 66,654 for South/Central America 70,320 for South/Central America 70,320 for South/Central America 70,340 for South/Central America 70,340 for South/Central America 70,340 for South/Central America 70,341 for South/Central America 70,341 for South/Central America 70,462 for S	All other countries	38,332	39,059	106,764	110,920	107,221	107,504	112,989	38,332	37,302	
OPEC South/Central America 4,091 13,038 5,339 12,991 15,594 34,210 14,782 38,117 15,410 36,546 14,521 36,400 14,483 39,166 4,091 13,038 4,68 13,13 Imports Imports <th colspan<="" td=""><td>CAFTA-DR</td><td>2,534</td><td>2,573</td><td>7,413</td><td>7,837</td><td>7,306</td><td>7,456</td><td>8,119</td><td>2,534</td><td>2,666</td></th>	<td>CAFTA-DR</td> <td>2,534</td> <td>2,573</td> <td>7,413</td> <td>7,837</td> <td>7,306</td> <td>7,456</td> <td>8,119</td> <td>2,534</td> <td>2,666</td>	CAFTA-DR	2,534	2,573	7,413	7,837	7,306	7,456	8,119	2,534	2,666
South/Central America 13,038 12,991 34,210 38,117 36,546 36,400 39,166 13,038 13,11 13,039 13,11 13,039 13,11 13		24,688	25,110	66,654	70,320	68,749	70,462	73,986	24,688	22,925	
Brazil 2,794 2,352 6,988 7,186 7,344 7,199 7,698 2,794 2,352 26,276 71,264 75,687 75,618 71,766 76,904 26,402 24,8 7,186 7,344 7,199 7,698 2,794 2,3 2,3 2,106 1,966 1,360 2,400 2,48 2,48 2,400 2,48 2,400 2,48 2,48 2,400 2,48 2,400 2,48 2,48 2,400 2,48 2,400 2,48 2,48 2,400 2,400								,		4,614	
Brazil 2,794 2,352 6,988 7,186 7,344 7,199 7,698 2,794 2,3 Canada 26,402 26,276 71,264 75,687 75,618 71,766 76,904 26,402 24,8 China 46,039 45,882 118,175 122,619 125,502 124,976 132,500 46,039 39,7 France 3,927 4,635 11,285 11,680 11,492 12,055 13,660 3,927 4,2 Germany 11,174 10,634 27,696 29,169 28,912 29,349 30,315 11,174 10,1 Hong Kong 636 620 1,961 2,015 2,100 1,474 1,964 636 6 India 4,318 4,399 12,344 11,489 11,636 12,454 13,053 4,318 3,7 Italy 4,694 5,235 11,661 11,542 12,248 12,112 14,062 4,694 4,0 Japan 11,688 11,916 34,768 33,231 33,849 34,564 34,899 11,688 11,0 Korea, South 5,440 6,435 17,139 17,650 17,031 17,872 18,612 5,440 5,8 Mexico 27,591 27,694 74,816 77,680 78,260 76,950 81,155 27,591 25,66 Saudi Arabia 1,499 1,490 4,443 6,722 4,902 3,148 4,095 1,499 2,0 Singapore 1,966 1,638 3,884 4,635 4,903 4,954 4,906 1,966 1,3 United Kingdom 4,955 4,848 14,443 13,408 12,691 12,803 14,173 4,955 4,8 All other countries 53,378 52,235 140,363 106,034 104,786 107,655 116,458 39,730 36,3	South/Central America	13,038	12,991	34,210	38,117	36,546	36,400	39,166	13,038	13,150	
Canada 26,402 26,276 71,264 75,687 75,618 71,766 76,904 20,402 24,88 China 46,039 45,882 118,175 122,619 125,502 124,976 132,500 46,039 39,7 France 3,927 4,635 11,285 11,680 11,492 12,055 13,660 3,927 4,2 Germany 11,174 10,634 27,696 29,169 28,912 29,349 30,315 11,174 10,1 Hong Kong 636 620 1,961 2,015 2,100 1,474 1,964 636 6 India 4,318 4,399 12,344 11,489 11,636 12,454 13,053 4,318 3,7 Italy 4,694 5,235 11,661 11,542 12,248 12,112 14,062 4,694 4,0 Japan 11,688 11,916 34,768 33,231 33,849 34,564 34,899 11,688 11,0					Imports						
Canada 26,402 26,276 71,264 75,687 75,618 71,766 76,904 20,402 24,88 China 46,039 45,882 118,175 122,619 125,502 124,976 132,500 46,039 39,7 France 3,927 4,635 11,285 11,680 11,492 12,055 13,660 3,927 4,2 Germany 11,174 10,634 27,696 29,169 28,912 29,349 30,315 11,174 10,1 Hong Kong 636 620 1,961 2,015 2,100 1,474 1,964 636 6 India 4,318 4,399 12,344 11,489 11,636 12,454 13,053 4,318 3,7 Italy 4,694 5,235 11,661 11,542 12,248 12,112 14,062 4,694 4,0 Japan 11,688 11,916 34,768 33,231 33,849 34,564 34,899 11,688 11,0	Brazil	2 794	2 352	6 988	7 186	7 344	7 199	7 698	2 794	2,303	
China 46,039 45,882 118,175 122,619 125,502 124,976 132,500 46,039 39,7 France 3,927 4,635 11,285 11,680 11,492 12,055 13,660 3,927 4,2 Germany 11,174 10,634 27,696 29,169 28,912 29,349 30,315 11,174 10,1 Hong Kong 636 620 1,961 2,015 2,100 1,474 1,964 636 8				,						24,874	
France 3,927 4,635 11,285 11,680 11,492 12,055 13,660 3,927 4,2 Germany 11,174 10,634 27,696 29,169 28,912 29,349 30,315 11,174 10,1 Hong Kong 636 620 1,961 2,015 2,100 1,474 1,964 636 4 6 4 3 3 7 1 1,747 1,962 4,908 1,489 11,688		46.039								39,759	
Germany 11,174 10,634 27,696 29,169 28,912 29,349 30,315 11,174 10,1 Hong Kong 636 620 1,961 2,015 2,100 1,474 1,964 636 6 India 4,318 4,399 12,344 11,489 11,636 12,454 13,053 4,318 3,7 Italy 4,694 5,235 11,661 11,542 12,248 12,112 14,062 4,694 4,694 Japan 11,688 11,916 34,768 33,231 33,849 34,564 34,899 11,688 11,088 11,086 17,031 17,872 18,612 5,440 5,8 Korea, South 5,440 6,435 17,139 17,650 17,031 17,872 18,612 5,440 5,8 Mexico 27,591 27,694 74,816 77,680 78,260 76,950 81,155 27,591 25,6 Saudi Arabia 1,499 1,490 4,443 6,7										4,213	
India 4,318 4,399 12,344 11,489 11,636 12,454 13,053 4,318 3,7 Italy 4,694 5,235 11,661 11,542 12,248 12,112 14,062 4,694 4,0 Japan 11,688 11,916 34,768 33,231 33,849 34,564 34,899 11,688 11,0 Korea, South 5,440 6,435 17,139 17,650 17,031 17,872 18,612 5,440 5,8 Mexico 27,591 27,694 74,816 77,680 78,260 76,950 81,155 27,591 25,6 Saudi Arabia 1,499 1,490 4,443 6,722 4,902 3,148 4,095 1,499 2,0 Singapore 1,966 1,638 3,884 4,635 4,903 4,954 4,906 1,966 1,3 Taiwan 3,792 3,652 10,021 10,176 10,564 10,887 10,864 3,792 3,3										10,144	
Italy 4,694 5,235 11,661 11,542 12,248 12,112 14,062 4,694 4,0 Japan 11,688 11,916 34,768 33,231 33,849 34,564 34,899 11,688 11,0 Korea, South 5,440 6,435 17,139 17,650 17,031 17,872 18,612 5,440 5,8 Mexico 27,591 27,694 74,816 77,680 78,260 76,950 81,155 27,591 25,6 Saudi Arabia 1,499 1,490 4,443 6,722 4,902 3,148 4,095 1,499 2,0 Singapore 1,966 1,638 3,884 4,635 4,903 4,954 4,906 1,966 1,3 Taiwan 3,792 3,652 10,021 10,176 10,564 10,887 10,864 3,792 3,3 United Kingdom 4,955 4,848 14,443 13,408 12,691 12,803 14,173 4,955 4,8	Hong Kong	636	620	1,961	2,015	2,100	1,474	1,964	636	668	
Japan 11,688 11,916 34,768 33,231 33,849 34,564 34,899 11,688 11,0 Korea, South 5,440 6,435 17,139 17,650 17,031 17,872 18,612 5,440 5,8 Mexico 27,591 27,694 74,816 77,680 78,260 76,950 81,155 27,591 25,6 Saudi Arabia 1,499 1,490 4,443 6,722 4,902 3,148 4,095 1,499 2,0 Singapore 1,966 1,638 3,884 4,635 4,903 4,954 4,906 1,966 1,3 Taiwan 3,792 3,652 10,021 10,176 10,564 10,887 10,864 3,792 3,3 United Kingdom 4,955 4,848 14,443 13,408 12,691 12,803 14,173 4,955 4,8 All other countries 53,378 52,235 140,363 143,934 141,799 142,061 151,748 53,378 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3,799</td></t<>										3,799	
Korea, South 5,440 6,435 17,139 17,650 17,031 17,872 18,612 5,440 5,8 Mexico 27,591 27,694 74,816 77,680 78,260 76,950 81,155 27,591 25,6 Saudi Arabia 1,499 1,490 4,443 6,722 4,902 3,148 4,095 1,499 2,0 Singapore 1,966 1,638 3,884 4,635 4,903 4,954 4,906 1,966 1,3 Taiwan 3,792 3,652 10,021 10,176 10,564 10,887 10,864 3,792 3,3 United Kingdom 4,955 4,848 14,443 13,408 12,691 12,803 14,173 4,955 4,8 All other countries 53,378 52,235 140,363 143,934 141,799 142,061 151,748 53,378 49,3 CAFTA-DR 2,106 1,904 5,909 6,000 5,879 5,829 5,933 2,106 1,9	•									4,042	
Mexico 27,591 27,694 74,816 77,680 78,260 76,950 81,155 27,591 25,6 Saudi Arabia 1,499 1,490 4,443 6,722 4,902 3,148 4,095 1,499 2,0 Singapore 1,966 1,638 3,884 4,635 4,903 4,954 4,906 1,966 1,3 Taiwan 3,792 3,652 10,021 10,176 10,564 10,887 10,864 3,792 3,3 United Kingdom 4,955 4,848 14,443 13,408 12,691 12,803 14,173 4,955 4,8 All other countries 53,378 52,235 140,363 143,934 141,799 142,061 151,748 53,378 49,3 CAFTA-DR 2,106 1,904 5,909 6,000 5,879 5,829 5,933 2,106 1,9 European Union 39,730 42,260 105,550 106,034 104,786 107,655 116,458 39,730	•									11,035	
Saudi Arabia 1,499 1,490 4,443 6,722 4,902 3,148 4,095 1,499 2,0 Singapore 1,966 1,638 3,884 4,635 4,903 4,954 4,906 1,966 1,3 Taiwan 3,792 3,652 10,021 10,176 10,564 10,887 10,864 3,792 3,3 United Kingdom 4,955 4,848 14,443 13,408 12,691 12,803 14,173 4,955 4,8 All other countries 53,378 52,235 140,363 143,934 141,799 142,061 151,748 53,378 49,3 CAFTA-DR 2,106 1,904 5,909 6,000 5,879 5,829 5,933 2,106 1,9 European Union 39,730 42,260 105,550 106,034 104,786 107,655 116,458 39,730 36,33					,					5,815	
Singapore 1,966 1,638 3,884 4,635 4,903 4,954 4,906 1,966 1,33 Taiwan 3,792 3,652 10,021 10,176 10,564 10,887 10,864 3,792 3,3 United Kingdom 4,955 4,848 14,443 13,408 12,691 12,803 14,173 4,955 4,8 All other countries 53,378 52,235 140,363 143,934 141,799 142,061 151,748 53,378 49,3 CAFTA-DR 2,106 1,904 5,909 6,000 5,879 5,829 5,933 2,106 1,9 European Union 39,730 42,260 105,550 106,034 104,786 107,655 116,458 39,730 36,33										25,631	
Taiwan 3,792 3,652 10,021 10,176 10,564 10,887 10,864 3,792 3,3 United Kingdom 4,955 4,848 14,443 13,408 12,691 12,803 14,173 4,955 4,8 All other countries 53,378 52,235 140,363 143,934 141,799 142,061 151,748 53,378 49,3 CAFTA-DR 2,106 1,904 5,909 6,000 5,879 5,829 5,933 2,106 1,9 European Union 39,730 42,260 105,550 106,034 104,786 107,655 116,458 39,730 36,33										2,038 1,355	
United Kingdom 4,955 4,848 14,443 13,408 12,691 12,803 14,173 4,955 4,8 All other countries 53,378 52,235 140,363 143,934 141,799 142,061 151,748 53,378 49,3 CAFTA-DR 2,106 1,904 5,909 6,000 5,879 5,829 5,933 2,106 1,9 European Union 39,730 42,260 105,550 106,034 104,786 107,655 116,458 39,730 36,3	• .									3,316	
All other countries 53,378 52,235 140,363 143,934 141,799 142,061 151,748 53,378 49,3 CAFTA-DR 2,106 1,904 5,909 6,000 5,879 5,829 5,933 2,106 1,9 European Union 39,730 42,260 105,550 106,034 104,786 107,655 116,458 39,730 36,3										4,891	
CAFTA-DR 2,106 1,904 5,909 6,000 5,879 5,829 5,933 2,106 1,9 European Union 39,730 42,260 105,550 106,034 104,786 107,655 116,458 39,730 36,3										49,393	
European Union 39,730 42,260 105,550 106,034 104,786 107,655 116,458 39,730 36,3	CAETA DD			F 000			F 000	E 000			
										1,983 36,315	
OPEC 6,588 5,846 16,653 21,553 18,249 14,583 17,836 6,588 7,1										7,115	
							27,975			9,740	

NOTES

^{*} Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

^{*} Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

^{*} Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

^{*} For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.									
	Third	Fourth	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Annual	Annual	Annual
Country and Area	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter	2015	2016	2017
	2016	2016	2017 (R)	2017 (R)	2017 (R)	2017			
			В	alance					
Brazil	5,605	6,023	6,375	6,592	7,262	7,673	24,872	22,944	27,901
Canada	2,691	-978	-919	-740	3,798	635	4,170	7,731	2,774
China	-76,372	-77,714	-81,762	-84,033	-82,017	-89,373	-334,022	-309,272	-337,184
France	-3,065	-2,923	-2,589	-3,925	-3,029	-4,548	-14,569	-12,544	-14,091
Germany	-16,508	-15,803	-17,394	-16,904	-16,682	-16,695	-77,154	-67,007	-67,675
Hong Kong	7,526	7,450	9,986	7,972	8,589	8,272	31,649	29,065	34,819
India	-7,310	-7,420	-6,231	-7,373	-7,523	-8,028	-29,568	-29,676	-29,155
Italy	-7,827	-7,953	-7,265	-8,825	-8,634	-9,955	-29,743	-31,194	-34,678
Japan Karan Cauth	-13,986	-15,208	-13,924	-13,566	-14,783	-13,851	-55,133	-57,083	-56,124
Korea, South Mexico	-3,789	-3,192 -16,078	-3,682 -17,604	-1,241 -18 507	-2,826 -15,652	-2,584 -17,417	-18,591 -58 324	-17,604 -63,051	-10,332
Mexico Saudi Arabia	-15,318 2,564	-16,078 1,979	-17,694 -520	-18,507 1,630	-15,652 3,500	-17,417 1,072	-58,324 6,276	-63,051 9,613	-69,271 5,683
		5,388			3,500 4,686				
Singapore Taiwan	4,595 -1,911	-2,393	5,349 -2,357	5,292 -4,333	-4,358	5,080 -3,460	17,504 -10,386	18,267 -8,849	20,407 -14,507
United Kingdom	4,988	2,256	3,272	3,853	3,450	3,194	11,890	14,702	13,770
All other countries	-4,269	-7,313	-5,155	-12,243	-9,917	-13,464	30,683	-10,835	-40,779
		•						·	
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-21,396	-26,000	-23,231	-24,884	-24,542	-29,028	-102,600	-93,209	-101,685
OPEC (1)	3,336	1,311	-156	2,561	5,031	768	30,493	17,548	8,205
South/Central America	16,416	16,865	18,428	17,016	18,596	20,655	87,623	70,208	74,695
			E	xports					
Brazil	13,866	14,321	15,057	15,066	15,623	16,429	59,143	54,360	62,176
Canada	80,646	79,484	84,303	84,346	85,431	87,611	336,072	321,255	341,691
China	43,629	44,835	45,257	45,970	47,620	47,987	165,100	170,155	186,835
France	13,011	12,672	13,422	12,169	13,616	13,647	50,100	50,950	52,853
Germany	20,373	20,275	20,767	20,696	21,379	22,200	80,016	80,961	85,041
Hong Kong	11,605	11,768	14,421	12,475	12,612	12,908	47,796	45,597	52,416
India	10,562	11,510	12,163	11,593	11,978	12,524	39,952	42,256	48,258
Italy	6,364	6,593	7,289	6,500	6,651	7,306	25,461	25,616	27,745
Japan Koroa South	27,295	27,920	27,718	28,816 18,751	28,387 17,674	29,971	108,688	108,105	114,893
Korea, South Mexico	16,038 65,687	16,826 66,684	17,012 67,598	18,751 67,788	17,674 69,421	18,857 71,897	65,076 267,890	63,754 261,921	72,294 276,704
Saudi Arabia	7,327	6,751	6,524	6,840	6,966	5,502	29,540	27,758	25,833
Singapore	10,741	11,173	11,796	12,149	11,625	11,832	42,547	43,312	47,402
Taiwan	9,924	9,626	9,901	8,275	8,532	9,455	38,263	38,131	36,164
United Kingdom	31,352	29,687	30,071	30,518	30,703	32,013	124,071	121,346	123,305
All other countries	188,646	189,876	196,539	189,713	191,955	199,783	784,191	752,594	777,990
		•						·	
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	127,178	124,088	129,657	127,580	131,289	135,996	502,230	502,332	524,523
OPEC (1)	26,205	25,847	24,117	23,391	22,318	21,521	107,439	107,024	91,347
South/Central America	63,017	64,376	67,382	65,434	65,622	68,965	280,847	252,839	267,402
			<u>In</u>	nports					
Brazil	8,261	8,298	8,682	8,475	8,361	8,756	34,272	31,417	34,274
Canada	77,955	80,461	85,222	85,086	81,633	86,975	331,902	313,524	338,917
China	120,002	122,549	127,019	130,003	129,638	137,360	499,122	479,428	524,019
France	16,075	15,595	16,011	16,094	16,645	18,195	64,668	63,495	66,944
Germany	36,881	36,078	38,160	37,600	38,061	38,895	157,170	147,968	152,717
Hong Kong	4,078	4,318	4,435	4,502	4,023	4,636	16,147	16,532	17,596
India	17,872	18,929	18,394	18,966	19,501	20,552		71,933	77,413
Italy	14,191	14,546	14,554	15,325	15,284	17,261	55,204	56,810	62,424
Japan Karaa Sauth	41,281	43,127	41,642	42,383	43,170	43,823	163,821	165,188	171,017
Korea, South	19,827	20,018 82,763	20,694	19,992	20,500	21,441 89,315	83,667	81,358	82,626
Mexico Saudi Arabia	81,005 4,763	82,763 4,773	85,292 7,044	86,295 5,210	85,073 3,466	89,315 4,430	326,214 23,265	324,972 18 145	345,974 20,150
Saudi Arabia Singapore	6,146	4,773 5,785	6,447	5,210 6,858	3,466 6,939	4,430 6,752	23,265 25,043	18,145 25,044	26,995
Taiwan	11,835	12,019	12,258	12,607	12,890	12,915	48,649	46,979	50,671
United Kingdom	26,364	27,432	26,799	26,665	27,253	28,819	112,181	106,644	109,535
All other countries	192,915	197,189	201,694	201,956	201,872	213,247	753,509	763,430	818,769
	102,010	107,109	201,004	201,000	201,012	210,271	, 55,509	, 55,750	5.0,709
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	148,574	150,087	152,889	152,464	155,831	165,024	604,830	595,541	626,208
OPEC (1)	22,869	24,536	24,273	20,829	17,287	20,753		89,476	83,142
South/Central America	46,601	47,511	48,954	48,418	47,025	48,310	193,224	182,631	192,707

n.a. Not available

 $[\]hbox{(1) Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017. }$

^{*} Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/trade/wsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data

users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

^{*} For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

		<u> </u>	millions of do	ollais. (K) - K	evisea.				
Country and Area	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017 (R)	Second Quarter 2017 (R)	Third Quarter 2017 (R)	Fourth Quarter 2017	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
				alance	2011 (11)				
	1 1								
Brazil	1,273	1,681	1,900	1,994	2,318	2,926	5,060	5,402	9,139
Canada	-3,328	-7,180	-7,407	-6,898	-2,917	-5,934	-21,169	-16,276	-23,157
China France	-86,008 -3,872	-87,333 -3,539	-91,642 -3,117	-93,391 -4,001	-91,285 -3,432	-99,354 -5,147	-367,495 -18,013	-347,290 -15,768	-375,672 -15,697
Germany	-15,966	-15,287	-16,372	-15,765	-16,131	-16,363	-75,359	-65,250	-64,631
Hong Kong	7,143	7,257	9,665	7,371	7,997	7,748	30,645	27,760	32,781
India	-6,107	-6,315	-5,213	-5,548	-6,218	-6,615	-23,332	-24,501	-23,594
Italy	-7,214	-7,298	-6,625	-8,111	-7,845	-9,217	-28,113	-28,715	-31,799
Japan	-17,456	-18,209	-17,274	-17,210	-17,919	-17,315	-70,360	-70,233	-69,718
Korea, South	-6,397	-5,698	-6,112	-3,968	-6,095	-6,385	-28,000	-27,686	-22,560
Mexico	-17,236 390	-17,610	-19,459 -2,899	-20,154 -425	-17,526 1,509	-19,107 -855	-67,049 -2,414	-70,527 1,098	-76,246 -2,671
Saudi Arabia Singapore	2,249	-127 3,174	2,898	2,504	2,149	2,489	9,893	8,586	10,040
Taiwan	-2,936	-3,241	-3,009	-4,570	-4,712	-3,802	-15,010	-12,814	-16,093
United Kingdom	1,252	-1,062	-67	1,205	985	747	-2,081	671	2,870
All other countries	-31,101	-34,293	-33,544	-35,688	-35,403	-39,570	-89,059	-116,964	-144,205
CAFTA-DR	1,420	1,436	1,776	1,374	1,577	2,106	4,691	5,119	6,832
European Union	-35,667	-39,139	-36,208	-36,396	-37,469	-42,928	-156,974	-148,003	-153,001
OPEC (1)	-2,930	-4,651	-6,762	-3,052	-170	-4,328	6,215	-7,064	-14,311
South/Central America	6,096	5,805	8,264	7,846	8,643	10,503	37,122	29,122	35,256
			E	xports					
Brazil	7,821	8,191	8,705	8,956	9,188	10,042	31,498	30,022	36,891
Canada China	67,129 30,017	65,683 30,995	69,919 31,152	70,192 32,347	70,313 33,938	72,550 33,360	281,562 116,563	267,298 115,998	282,974 130,797
France	8,126	7,823	8,652	7,554	8,712	8,628	30,345	31,276	33,546
Germany	12,522	12,510	12,897	13,216	13,300	14,069	50,033	49,323	53,481
Hong Kong	9,086	9,259	11,812	9,580	9,599	9,768	37,954	35,544	40,759
India	5,315	6,046	6,299	6,170	6,207	6,466	21,577	21,624	25,142
Italy	4,177	4,411	4,972	4,178	4,324	4,906	16,305	16,756	18,380
Japan Karan Sauth	16,189	17,037	16,490	17,082	17,061	18,080	63,942	63,951	68,714
Korea, South Mexico	10,785 57,581	11,586 58,781	11,676 59,596	13,177 59,606	11,868 60,816	12,339 63,434	44,430 236,286	42,698 229,876	49,060 243,452
Saudi Arabia	4,869	4,335	3,841	4,493	4,673	3,261	19,734	18,080	16,268
Singapore	6,560	7,025	7,516	7,402	7,135	7,348	28,223	26,372	29,400
Taiwan	6,982	6,759	7,185	5,997	6,194	7,070	25,994	26,434	26,446
United Kingdom	14,607	13,536	13,475	14,000	13,977	15,177	56,511	55,617	56,630
All other countries	105,556	107,031	111,404	106,914	107,320	113,142	449,798	424,835	438,780
CAFTA-DR	7,296	7,398	7,839	7,292	7,447	8,090	28,675	28,668	30,667
European Union	68,682	67,060	70,752	68,899	70,736	74,323	273,797	271,084	284,710
OPEC (1)	17,215	17,024	14,938	15,194	14,487	13,678	73,209	71,400	58,298
South/Central America	33,733	34,191	38,225	36,626	36,405	39,109	152,812	136,104	150,366
			In	nports					
Brazil	6,549	6,510	6,805	6,962	6,869	7,116	26,438	24,620	27,752
Canada	70,458	72,862	77,326	77,090	73,230	7,116	302,731	283,574	306,131
China	116,025	118,328	122,794	125,738	125,223	132,714	484,058	463,288	506,469
France	11,998	11,362	11,769	11,555	12,144	13,775	48,357	47,044	49,244
Germany	28,488	27,797	29,268	28,981	29,431	30,432	125,393	114,573	118,112
Hong Kong	1,943	2,002	2,146	2,210	1,602	2,020	7,309	7,784	7,978
India	11,422	12,361	11,512	11,718	12,425	13,081	44,909	46,125	48,736
Italy	11,391 33,644	11,708 35,246	11,598	12,289 34,292	12,169 34,980	14,123 35,396	44,418 134,302	45,471 134,184	50,179
Japan Korea, South	17,182	17,284	33,764 17,788	17,146	17,963	18,723	72,430	70,384	138,431 71,621
Mexico	74,817	76,391	79,055	79,760	78,342	82,541	303,335	300,403	319,699
Saudi Arabia	4,479	4,463	6,740	4,917	3,164	4,116	22,148	16,982	18,938
Singapore	4,311	3,852	4,618	4,898	4,986	4,859	18,330	17,786	19,360
Taiwan	9,918	10,000	10,194	10,567	10,906	10,872	41,004	39,248	42,538
United Kingdom	13,355	14,598	13,542	12,795	12,993	14,430	58,592	54,946	53,760
All other countries	136,657	141,324	144,948	142,602	142,723	152,712	538,857	541,800	582,985
CAFTA-DR	5,876	5,962	6,063	5,918	5,870	5,984	23,985	23,549	23,835
European Union	104,349	106,198	106,960	105,296	108,205	117,251	430,771	419,087	437,711
OPEC (1)	20,145	21,675	21,700	18,245	14,657	18,006	66,994	78,464	72,609
South/Central America	27,637	28,386	29,962	28,780	27,762	28,606	115,690	106,982	115,110

⁽¹⁾ Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

^{*} Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

^{*} Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

^{*} For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

		In	millions of de	ollars. (R) - R	Revised.				
Country and Area	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
	2016	2016	2017 (R)	2017 (R)	2017 (R)	2017	2015	2010	2017
			В	alance					
Brazil	4,332	4,342	4,475	4,598	4,944	4,746	19,812	17,541	18,762
Canada	6,019	6,202	6,488	6,158	6,715	6,570	25,340	24,007	25,931
China	9,636	9,619	9,881	9,358	9,268	9,981	33,473	38,018	38,487
France	807	616	528	76	403	599	3,444	3,224	1,607
Germany	-542	-516	-1,022	-1,139	-551	-332	-1,794	-1,757	-3,044
Hong Kong	383	193	321	602	592	524	1,004	1,305	2,038
India	-1,203	-1,104	-1,018	-1,825	-1,305	-1,413	-6,236	-5,175	-5,561
Italy	-613 3,469	-656 3,001	-639 3,350	-714 3,644	-789 3,136	-738 3,464	-1,629 15,227	-2,479 13,150	-2,880 13,594
Japan Korea, South	2,608	2,506	2,430	2,727	3,130	3,404	9,409	10,082	12,229
Mexico	1,918	1,532	1,765	1,648	1,874	1,690	8,725	7,476	6,976
Saudi Arabia	2,174	2,106	2,379	2,055	1,992	1,928	8,689	8,515	8,354
Singapore	2,346	2,215	2,451	2,788	2,537	2,591	7,611	9,682	10,367
Taiwan	1,025	847	652	238	355	342	4,624	3,965	1,586
United Kingdom	3,736	3,318	3,338	2,648	2,466	2,448	13,971	14,031	10,900
All other countries	26,831	26,981	28,389	23,445	25,487	26,105	119,742	106,129	103,426
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	14,270	13,139	12,977	11,513	12,927	13,900	54,374	54,794	51,316
OPEC (1)	6,266	5,962	6,606	5,613	5,201	5,096	24,278	24,612	22,516
South/Central America	10,320	11,060	10,164	9,170	9,953	10,152	50,501	41,086	39,439
			E	xports					
Brazil	6,044	6,130	6,352	6,110	6,435	6,387	27,646	24,338	25,285
Canada	13,517	13,801	14,384	14,155	15,118	15,060	54,510	53,957	58,717
China	13,612	13,840	14,105	13,623	13,683	14,627	48,537	54,157	56,038
France	4,884	4,849	4,770	4,615	4,904	5,018	19,755	19,674	19,307
Germany	7,851	7,765	7,870	7,480	8,079	8,131	29,983	31,638	31,560
Hong Kong	2,518	2,508	2,610	2,894	3,013	3,140	9,842	10,053	11,657
India	5,247	5,464	5,864	5,422	5,770	6,059	18,374	20,632	23,116
Italy	2,187	2,182	2,317	2,322	2,327	2,400	9,157	8,860	9,365
Japan	11,107	10,882	11,228	11,734	11,326	11,891	44,746	44,154	46,179
Korea, South	5,253	5,239	5,336	5,574	5,806	6,518	20,645	21,055	23,234
Mexico	8,107	7,903	8,002	8,182	8,605	8,463	31,604	32,045	33,251
Saudi Arabia Singapore	2,457 4,181	2,416 4,148	2,683 4,280	2,347 4,748	2,294 4,490	2,241 4,483	9,806 14,323	9,678 16,940	9,565 18,002
Taiwan	2,942	2,867	2,716	2,278	2,339	2,385	12,269	11,697	9,718
United Kingdom	16,745	16,151	16,596	16,518	16,725	16,836	67,560	65,729	66,675
All other countries	83,090	82,845	85,135	82,798	84,635	86,640	334,393	327,759	339,210
CAETA DB	200								
CAFTA-DR European Union	n.a. 58,496	n.a. 57,028	n.a. 58,906	n.a. 58,681	n.a. 60,553	n.a. 61,673	n.a. 228,433	n.a. 231,249	n.a. 239,813
OPEC (1)	8,991	8,822	9,179	8,197	7,830	7,843	34,230	35,624	33,049
South/Central America	29,284	30,186	29,156	28,807	29,217	29,856	128,035	116,735	117,036
	,			nports					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Brazil	1,712	1,789	1,877	1,512	1,491	1,641	7,834	6,797	6,522
Canada	7,498	7,599	7,896	7,996	8,403	8,491	29,171	29,950	32,786
China	3,976	4,221	4,225	4,265	4,415	4,645	15,064	16,139	17,550
France	4,078	4,233	4,241	4,539	4,501	4,420 8,463	16,311	16,451	17,700
Germany	8,393 2,135	8,281 2,315	8,892 2,289	8,619 2,293	8,629 2,421	2,617	31,777 8,838	33,395 8,748	34,604
Hong Kong India	6,450	6,568	6,882	7,247	7,076	7,472	24,610	25,808	9,619 28,677
Italy	2,800	2,838	2,956	3,036	3,116	3,137	10,786	11,339	12,245
Japan	7,637	7,881	7,878	8,091	8,190	8,427	29,519	31,004	32,586
Korea, South	2,645	2,734	2,905	2,846	2,536	2,717	11,237	10,974	11,005
Mexico	6,189	6,372	6,237	6,534	6,731	6,773	22,878	24,569	26,276
Saudi Arabia	284	310	304	293	302	313	1,117	1,163	1,212
Singapore	1,835	1,933	1,829	1,960	1,953	1,893	6,713	7,258	7,635
Taiwan	1,917	2,019	2,064	2,041	1,984	2,043	7,645	7,732	8,132
United Kingdom	13,009	12,834	13,257	13,870	14,260	14,388	53,589	51,698	55,776
All other countries	56,258	55,865	56,746	59,353	59,149	60,535	214,651	221,630	235,784
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	44,226	43,889	45,929	47,168	47,626	47,774	174,059	176,454	188,496
OPEC (1)	2,725	2,861	2,573	2,584	2,630	2,747	9,952	11,013	10,533
South/Central America	18,964	19,125	18,992	19,637	19,263	19,703	77,534	75,649	77,597

n.a. Not available

NOTES:

⁽¹⁾ Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

^{**}Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

^{*} Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

^{*} For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

FOR RELEASE AT 8:30 AM EST, MARCH 7, 2018

MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES, JANUARY 2018, SUPPLEMENT

Release Number: CB 18-33

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau Economic Indicators Division, International Trade 301-763-2311

eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau Public Information Office 301-763-3030





Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: January 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

	Ba	lance	Fx	ports	Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)				
NAICS-Based Product	Ба	idiloc		ports	To	otals	Calcul	ated Duty	
Code Description	January	Year-to-Date	January	Year-to-Date	January	Year-to-Date	January	Year-to-Date	
GRAND TOTAL	-76,446.6	-76,446.6	125,329.4	125,329.4	201,776.0	201,776.0	2,948.9	2,948.9	
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	243.4	243.4	6,223.3	6,223.3	5,979.9	5,979.9	6.5	6.5	
(Domestic)	4 70 4 7	4 704 7	5 000 4	5 000 4	0.007.5	0.007.5	5.4	5 4	
Agricultural Products, Total	1,784.7 -347.4	1,784.7 -347.4	5,682.1	5,682.1 128.3	3,897.5 475.6	3,897.5 475.6	5.4 0.2	5.4 0.2	
Livestock And Livestock Products Forestry Products, Nspf	-347.4	-347.4	128.3 194.3	194.3	218.6	218.6	0.2	0.2	
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-1,169.6	-1,169.6	218.7	218.7	1,388.2	1,388.2	0.2	0.2	
Mining, Total	-7,099.9	-7,099.9	6,161.0	6,161.0	13,260.9	13,260.9	10.6	10.6	
(Domestic)			-						
Oil And Gas	-8,086.5	-8,086.5	4,638.4	4,638.4	12,725.0	12,725.0	10.4	10.4	
Minerals And Ores	986.7	986.7	1,522.6	1,522.6	535.9	535.9	0.2	0.2	
Manufacturing, Total	-86,822.6	-86,822.6	86,362.4	86,362.4	173,185.0	173,185.0	2,926.1	2,926.1	
(Domestic) Food And Kindred Products	-481.1	-481.1	4,952.2	4,952.2	5,433.3	5,433.3	80.8	80.8	
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,216.2	-461.1 -1,216.2	523.0	523.0	1,739.2	1,739.2	6.8	6.8	
Textile And Fabrics	-55.1	-55.1	661.7	661.7	716.8	716.8	31.8	31.8	
Textile Mill Products	-1,621.5	-1,621.5	215.5		1,837.0	1,837.0	114.3	114.3	
Apparel And Accessories	-7,162.7	-7,162.7	212.2	212.2	7,374.9	7,374.9	1,026.3	1,026.3	
Leather And Allied Products	-3.309.5	-3,309.5	221.3		3,530.8	3,530.8	376.4	376.4	
Wood Products	-1,093.6	-1,093.6	561.0	-	1,654.6	1,654.6	20.0	20.0	
Paper Products	256.3	256.3	1,963.6	1,963.6	1,707.3	1,707.3	4.4	4.4	
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-70.4	-70.4	378.8	378.8	449.2	449.2	0.1	0.1	
Petroleum And Coal Products	1,619.8	1,619.8	7,693.8	7,693.8	6,074.0	6,074.0	9.3	9.3	
Chemicals	-5,815.3	-5,815.3	15,112.6	15,112.6	20,927.9	20,927.9	160.8	160.8	
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-2,275.9	-2,275.9	2,413.1	2,413.1	4,689.0	4,689.0	121.6	121.6	
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-1,014.2	-1,014.2	904.3	904.3	1,918.6	1,918.6	62.7	62.7	
Primary Metal Products	-3,800.4	-3,800.4	4,459.9	4,459.9	8,260.3	8,260.3	32.4	32.4	
Fabricated Metal Products	-2,983.0	-2,983.0	3,155.1	3,155.1	6,138.1	6,138.1	138.4	138.4	
Machinery, Except Electrical	-5,664.0	-5,664.0	9,161.2	9,161.2	14,825.2	14,825.2	103.9	103.9	
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-22,753.3	-22,753.3	9,082.8	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	31,836.1	31,836.1	52.6	52.6	
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-5,959.0	-5,959.0	3,634.3	3,634.3	9,593.3	9,593.3	161.6	161.6	
Transportation Equipment (1)	-12,983.0	-12,983.0	17,180.4	17,180.4	30,163.4	30,163.4	311.2	311.2	
Furniture and Fixtures	-3,515.9	-3,515.9	336.9		3,852.8	3,852.8	7.1	7.1	
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-6,924.5	-6,924.5	3,538.7	3,538.7	10,463.2	10,463.2	103.6	103.6	
Special Classification Provisions	-3,220.8	-3,220.8	6,129.4	6,129.4	9,350.2	9,350.2	5.6	5.6	
(Domestic)									
Scrap & Waste	1,004.4	1,004.4	1,516.3		511.9	511.9	0.1	0.1	
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	332.7	332.7	1,212.5	1,212.5	879.8	879.8	1.0	1.0	
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-6,184.1	-6,184.1	2.1	2.1	6,186.1	6,186.1	(-)	(-)	
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	1,626.3	1,626.3	3,398.6	3,398.6	1,772.3	1,772.3	4.6	4.6	
Re-exports	20,453.3	20,453.3	20,453.3	20,453.3	(X) (X)	(X) (X)	(X)	(X) (X)	
Timing Adjustments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(A)	(٨)	(X)	(٨)	

⁽¹⁾ Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.

(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

		NAICS	S-Based Produ	ct Code Grou	pinas				Total		
M	Manufa	actured Comm			actured Comn	nodities (1)	Re-e	xports	Total		
Item	lanuani	Year-t	o-Date	lanuary	Year-t	o-Date	January	Year-to-Date	January	Year-to-Date	
	January	Total	Percent	January	Total	Percent	January	Tear-to-Date	January	Teal-to-Date	
U.S. Total	86,362.4	86,362.4	100.0	16,368.8	16,368.8	100.0	20,453.3	20,453.3	125,329.4	125,329.4	
Foreign Trade Zone	1,876.1	1,876.1	2.2	0.4	0.4	(-)	239.9	239.9	2.116.5	2,116.5	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,07011	1,07011		0. .	0. .	()	200.0	200.0	2,	2,	
Alabama	1,333.5	1,333.5	1.5	193.5	193.5	1.2	31.7	31.7	1,558.8	1,558.8	
Alaska	30.7	30.7	(-)	78.3	78.3	0.5	2.3	2.3	111.4	111.4	
Arizona	1,030.5	1,030.5	1.2	262.2	262.2	1.6	535.0	535.0	1,827.7	1,827.7	
Arkansas	401.2	401.2	0.5	50.9	50.9	0.3	138.9	138.9	591.0	591.0	
California Colorado	8,428.7 563.8	8,428.7 563.8	9.8 0.7	1,723.5 38.7	1,723.5 38.7	10.5 0.2	3,548.9 73.6	3,548.9 73.6	13,701.2 676.1	13,701.2 676.1	
Connecticut	876.8	876.8	1.0	87.9	87.9	0.5	170.1	170.1	1,134.8	1,134.8	
Delaware	278.5	278.5	0.3	5.7	5.7	(-)	44.4	44.4	328.5	328.5	
Florida	3,264.6	3,264.6	3.8	313.3	313.3	1.9	897.0	897.0	4,474.9	4,474.9	
Georgia	2,028.3	2,028.3	2.3	296.9	296.9	1.8	396.3	396.3	2,721.4	2,721.4	
Hawaii	45.9	45.9	0.1	8.1	8.1	(-)	2.9	2.9	56.9	56.9	
Idaho	188.0	188.0	0.2	36.7	36.7	0.2	102.3	102.3	326.9	326.9	
Illinois	3,780.8	3,780.8	4.4	309.0	309.0	1.9	944.7	944.7	5,034.5	5,034.5	
Indiana	2,781.1	2,781.1	3.2	36.7	36.7	0.2	230.3	230.3	3,048.1	3,048.1	
lowa	921.5	921.5	1.1	145.0	145.0	0.9	31.2	31.2	1,097.7	1,097.7	
Kansas	641.4	641.4	0.7	172.3	172.3	1.1	54.3	54.3	867.9	867.9	
Kentucky	1,797.1	1,797.1	2.1	23.8	23.8	0.1	535.9	535.9	2,356.9	2,356.9	
Louisiana Maine	3,110.7 127.8	3,110.7 127.8	3.6 0.1	1,915.1 79.8	1,915.1 79.8	11.7 0.5	35.2 8.1	35.2 8.1	5,061.0 215.7	5,061.0 215.7	
Maryland	615.9	615.9	0.1	90.5	90.5	0.5	121.3	121.3	827.7	827.7	
Massachusetts	1,692.8	1,692.8	2.0	109.4	109.4	0.0	371.2	371.2	2,173.3	2,173.3	
Michigan	3,584.4	3,584.4	4.2	212.5	212.5	1.3	555.9	555.9	4,352.8	4,352.8	
Minnesota	1,391.9	1,391.9	1.6	122.5	122.5	0.7	182.5	182.5	1,697.0	1,697.0	
Mississippi	726.9	726.9	0.8	128.0	128.0	0.8	133.1	133.1	988.0	988.0	
Missouri	1,023.2	1,023.2	1.2	114.9	114.9	0.7	69.8	69.8	1,207.9	1,207.9	
Montana	62.1	62.1	0.1	36.8	36.8	0.2	10.4	10.4	109.3	109.3	
Nebraska	478.4	478.4	0.6	111.9	111.9	0.7	15.3	15.3	605.6	605.6	
Nevada	706.7	706.7	0.8	64.3	64.3	0.4	179.0	179.0	950.0	950.0	
New Hampshire	339.4	339.4	0.4	18.8	18.8	0.1	89.1	89.1	447.3	447.3	
New Jersey	1,827.8	1,827.8	2.1	292.5	292.5	1.8	711.0	711.0	2,831.3	2,831.3	
New Mexico	172.6	172.6	0.2	14.4	14.4	0.1	125.7	125.7	312.7	312.7	
New York	3,481.0	3,481.0	4.0	752.8	752.8	4.6	2,364.9	2,364.9	6,598.7	6,598.7	
North Carolina North Dakota	2,406.6 313.5	2,406.6 313.5	2.8 0.4	115.3 215.7	115.3 215.7	0.7 1.3	247.4 15.6	247.4 15.6	2,769.3 544.8	2,769.3 544.8	
Ohio	3,364.8	3,364.8	3.9	347.6	347.6	2.1	487.0	487.0	4,199.4	4,199.4	
Oklahoma	326.3	326.3	0.4	24.4	24.4	0.1	73.5	73.5	424.1	424.1	
Oregon	1,287.0	1,287.0	1.5	231.0	231.0	1.4	255.5	255.5	1,773.5	1,773.5	
Pennsylvania	2,374.8	2,374.8	2.7	335.3	335.3	2.0	482.1	482.1	3,192.3	3,192.3	
Rhode Island	129.7	129.7	0.2	26.8	26.8	0.2	12.7	12.7	169.3	169.3	
South Carolina	2,162.0	2,162.0	2.5	52.0	52.0	0.3	116.3	116.3	2,330.3	2,330.3	
South Dakota	105.1	105.1	0.1	5.0	5.0	(-)	3.5	3.5	113.7	113.7	
Tennessee	1,686.3	1,686.3	2.0	111.3	111.3	0.7	595.9	595.9	2,393.4	2,393.4	
Texas	14,686.3	14,686.3	17.0	4,497.4	4,497.4	27.5	4,578.5	4,578.5	23,762.3	23,762.3	
Utah	526.4	526.4	0.6	60.2	60.2	0.4	41.6	41.6	628.2	628.2	
Vermont	165.1	165.1	0.2	6.1	6.1	(-)	39.1	39.1	210.4	210.4	
Virginia Washington	1,081.4 3,309.4	1,081.4 3,309.4	1.3 3.8	177.2 1,232.0	177.2 1.232.0	1.1 7.5	108.7 257.9	108.7 257.9	1,367.4 4,799.3	1,367.4 4,799.3	
West Virginia	267.1	267.1	0.3	309.4	309.4	1.9	26.0	26.0	4,799.3 602.4	4,799.3 602.4	
Wisconsin	1,421.6	1,421.6	1.6	116.3	116.3	0.7	166.8	166.8	1,704.6	1,704.6	
Wyoming	92.5	92.5	0.1	3.8	3.8	(-)	0.6	0.6	96.9	96.9	
Dist of Columbia	108.6	108.6	0.1	15.6	15.6	0.1	18.7	18.7	142.9	142.9	
Puerto Rico	1,080.6	1,080.6	1.3	52.0	52.0	0.3	195.6		1,328.1	1,328.1	
US Virgin Islands	78.4	78.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	(-)	17.3	17.3	95.7	95.7	
Other	1,655.1	1,655.1	1.9	587.6	587.6	3.6	0.7	0.7	4,388.5	4,388.5	
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,145.0	2,145.0	
Unreported (2)	1,655.1	1,655.1	1.9	587.6	587.6	3.6	0.7	0.7	2,243.5	2,243.5	
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(-)	

⁽¹⁾ Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

⁽²⁾ Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.

(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

	NAICS-Based Produ		ıct Code Grou	pings		Total			
ltom.	Manufa	actured Comm			actured Comn	nodities (1)		lotai	
Item	lanuary	Year-te	o-Date	lanuary	Year-t	o-Date	lanuary	Year-te	o-Date
	January	Total	Percent	January	Total	Percent	January	Total	Percent
U.S. Total	172,986.4	172,986.4	100.0	29,052.9	29,052.9	100.0	203,478.4	203,478.4	100.0
Foreign Trade Zone	15,454.5	15,454.5	8.9	5,058.3	5,058.3	17.4	20,512.8	20,512.8	10.1
Alabama	1,626.6	1,626.6	0.9	281.0	281.0	1.0	1,907.5	1,907.5	0.9
Alaska	133.8	133.8	0.1	11.1	11.1	(-)	144.9	144.9	0.1
Arizona	1,441.6	1,441.6	0.8	526.5	526.5	1.8	1,968.1	1,968.1	1.0
Arkansas California	762.3 33,113.1	762.3 33,113.1	0.4 19.1	18.0 4,188.2	18.0 4,188.2	0.1 14.4	780.2 37,301.3	780.2 37,301.3	0.4 18.3
Colorado	937.9	937.9	0.5	246.3	246.3	0.8	1,184.3	1,184.3	0.6
Connecticut	1,334.7	1,334.7	0.8	235.6	235.6	0.8	1,570.3	1,570.3	0.8
Delaware	401.4	401.4	0.8	382.3	382.3	1.3	783.7	783.7	0.4
Florida	4,811.0	4,811.0	2.8	1,377.8	1,377.8	4.7	6,188.8	6,188.8	3.0
Georgia	7,099.0	7,099.0	4.1	278.8	278.8	1.0	7,377.8	7,377.8	3.6
Hawaii	127.6	127.6	0.1	187.0	187.0	0.6	314.6	314.6	0.2
Idaho	500.3	500.3	0.3	37.7	37.7	0.1	538.0	538.0	0.3
Illinois	8,634.6	8,634.6	5.0	2,673.0	2,673.0	9.2	11,307.6	11,307.6	5.6
Indiana	4,891.0	4,891.0	2.8	251.9	251.9	0.9	5,142.9	5,142.9	2.5
Iowa	768.7	768.7	0.4	55.9	55.9	0.2	824.6	824.6	0.4
Kansas	880.0	880.0	0.5	97.2	97.2	0.3	977.2	977.2	0.5
Kentucky	3,940.5	3,940.5	2.3	367.5	367.5	1.3	4,307.9	4,307.9	2.1
Louisiana	2,029.2	2,029.2	1.2	1,747.6	1,747.6	6.0	3,776.8	3,776.8	1.9
Maine	220.6	220.6	0.1	104.9	104.9	0.4	325.5	325.5	0.2
Maryland	2,631.1	2,631.1	1.5	226.0	226.0	0.8	2,857.1	2,857.1	1.4
Massachusetts	2,396.8	2,396.8	1.4	362.0	362.0	1.2	2,758.8	2,758.8	1.4
Michigan	10,546.8	10,546.8	6.1	915.0	915.0	3.1	11,461.9	11,461.9	5.6
Minnesota	1,852.2	1,852.2	1.1	670.7	670.7	2.3	2,523.0	2,523.0	1.2
Mississippi	1,131.7	1,131.7	0.7	237.2	237.2	0.8	1,368.9	1,368.9	0.7
Missouri	1,586.4	1,586.4	0.9	238.2	238.2	0.8	1,824.6	1,824.6	0.9
Montana	72.5	72.5	(-)	326.8	326.8	1.1	399.2	399.2	0.2
Nebraska	368.1	368.1	0.2	45.6	45.6	0.2	413.7	413.7	0.2
Nevada	903.3	903.3	0.5	27.6	27.6	0.1	931.0	931.0	0.5
New Hampshire	1,006.3	1,006.3	0.6	42.5	42.5	0.1	1,048.8	1,048.8	0.5
New Jersey	9,489.9	9,489.9	5.5	1,552.1	1,552.1	5.3	11,042.0	11,042.0	5.4
New Mexico New York	181.2	181.2	0.1	23.5 1,962.9	23.5	0.1	204.7	204.7 10,778.4	0.1 5.3
North Carolina	8,815.5 3,632.9	8,815.5 3,632.9	5.1 2.1	1,962.9	1,962.9 160.9	6.8 0.6	10,778.4 3,793.7	3,793.7	5.3 1.9
North Dakota	179.0	179.0	0.1	92.3	92.3	0.8	271.3	271.3	0.1
Ohio	5,270.3	5,270.3	3.0	482.0	482.0	1.7	5,752.3	5,752.3	2.8
Oklahoma	653.5	653.5	0.4	261.2	261.2	0.9	914.7	914.7	0.4
Oregon	1,385.0	1,385.0	0.8	201.7	201.7	0.7	1,586.7	1,586.7	0.8
Pennsylvania	6,240.3	6,240.3	3.6	1,606.3	1,606.3	5.5	7,846.6	7,846.6	3.9
Rhode Island	747.2	747.2	0.4	26.1	26.1	0.1	773.2	773.2	0.4
South Carolina	3,059.6	3,059.6	1.8	134.8	134.8	0.5	3,194.5	3,194.5	1.6
South Dakota	81.8	81.8	(-)	8.8	8.8	(-)	90.5	90.5	(-)
Tennessee	7,140.1	7,140.1	4.1	308.0	308.0	1.1	7,448.1	7,448.1	3.7
Texas	18,842.7	18,842.7	10.9	4,166.1	4,166.1	14.3	23,008.9	23,008.9	11.3
Utah	1,117.3	1,117.3	0.6	67.3	67.3	0.2	1,184.6	1,184.6	0.6
Vermont	221.0	221.0	0.1	105.0	105.0	0.4	326.1	326.1	0.2
Virginia	2,056.3	2,056.3	1.2	162.3	162.3	0.6	2,218.5	2,218.5	1.1
Washington	3,013.5	3,013.5	1.7	1,245.2	1,245.2	4.3	4,258.7	4,258.7	2.1
West Virginia	280.9	280.9	0.2	14.5	14.5	(-)	295.4	295.4	0.1
Wisconsin	2,246.4	2,246.4	1.3	128.5	128.5	0.4	2,374.8	2,374.8	1.2
Wyoming	48.2	48.2	(-)	42.8	42.8	0.1	90.9	90.9	(-)
Dist of Columbia	37.2	37.2	(-)	16.2	16.2	0.1	53.4	53.4	(-)
Puerto Rico	1,866.3	1,866.3	1.1	82.4	82.4	0.3	1,948.6	1,948.6	1.0
US Virgin Islands	95.9	95.9	0.1	32.8	32.8	0.1	128.7	128.7	0.1
Other	135.6	135.6	0.1	9.4	9.4	(-)	1,584.1	1,584.1	0.8
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,439.1	1,439.1	0.7
Unreported	135.6	135.6	0.1	9.4	9.4	(-)	145.0	145.0	0.1
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

⁽¹⁾ Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

	Bala	ınce		Imports					
Period	Customs	C.I.F.	Exports F.A.S. Value	Customs value	C.I.F. Value				
	Gustomo	5 .	Seasonally Adjusted	ouotomo varao	Om : Value				
			Jeasonany Aujusteu						
2017									
Jan Dec. (R) Jan (R)	-796,194.0 -68,161.5	-862,770.5 -73,822.8	1,546,724.6 126,642.1	2,342,918.6 194,803.5	2,409,495.1 200,464.9				
January (R)	-68,161.5	-73,822.8	126,642.1	194,803.5	200,464.9				
February (R)	-64,335.3	-69,860.7	126,949.4	191,284.7	196,810.1				
March (R) April (R)	-64,864.1	-70,344.6	126,524.3	191,388.4	196,868.9				
May (R)	-67,047.9 -66,222.2	-72,531.0 -71,703.9	126,184.6 126,321.4	193,232.5 192,543.7	198,715.6 198,025.4				
June (R)	-63,880.3	-69,287.8	128,465.3	192,345.6	197,753.1				
July (R)	-63,762.5	-69,322.5	128,104.4	191,867.0	197,426.9				
August (R)	-63,672.1	-69,075.7	127,765.9	191,438.0	196,841.6				
September (R) October (R)	-63,965.0 -68,193.7	-69,571.7 -73,777.3	129,931.4 129,244.4	193,896.4 197,438.1	199,503.1 203,021.7				
November (R)	-69,797.3	-75,445.4	133,610.3	203,407.6	209,055.7				
December (R)	-72,292.1	-78,027.1	136,981.0	209,273.1	215,008.1				
2018									
Jan	-75,264.5	-81,040.9	133,668.3	208,932.8	214,709.3				
January	-75,264.5	-81,040.9	133,668.3	208,932.8	214,709.3				
February									
March April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September October									
November									
December									
		<u> </u>	Not Seasonally Adjusted	Г					
2017									
Jan Dec. (R)	-796,194.0	-862,770.5	1,546,724.6	2,342,918.6	2,409,495.1				
Jan (R)	-67,859.9	-73,428.1	118,003.6	185,863.5	191,431.7				
January (R)	-67,859.9	-73,428.1	118,003.6	185,863.5	191,431.7				
February (R) March (R)	-50,136.4 -59,086.4	-55,073.4 -64,591.9	119,238.3 135,663.3	169,374.7 194,749.7	174,311.7 200,255.1				
April (R)	-62,582.2	-67,904.1	123,764.6	186,346.7	191,668.7				
May (R)	-72,525.5	-78,274.9	128,051.8	200,577.3	206,326.7				
June (R)	-65,262.1	-70,844.2	133,266.8	198,528.9	204,111.0				
July (R)	-69,990.2	-75,636.7	122,120.2	192,110.4	197,757.0				
August (R)	-72,896.0	-78,622.4	128,891.9	201,788.0	207,514.3				
September (R)	-64,782.4	-70,361.9	130,112.3	194,894.7	200,474.2				
October (R) November (R)	-75,102.9 -72,116.2	-80,989.3 -77,756.6	135,856.0 135,370.0	210,958.9 207,486.2	216,845.3 213,126.6				
December (R)	-63,853.9	-69,287.2	136,385.6	200,239.5	205,672.8				
2018									
Jan	-78,149.0	-83,922.3	125,329.4	203,478.4	209,251.7				
January	-78,149.0	-83,922.3	125,329.4	203,478.4	209,251.7				
February			,						
March									
April									
May June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November December									
December	II	_ //	 	I					

	Balance			Exports						ports		
Country		oms imports)			Foreign, F.A.S			stoms basis			C.I.F. basis	
	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	-78,149.0	-78,149.0	(X)	125,329.4	125,329.4	(X)	203,478.4	203,478.4	(X)	209,251.7	209,251.7	(X)
Afghanistan Albania Algeria Andorra	33.9 -2.7 -401.9 -1.9	33.9 -2.7 -401.9 -1.9	194 90 30 93	38.6 3.1 40.7 0.1	38.6 3.1 40.7 0.1	91 165 89 209	4.7 5.8 442.6 1.9	4.7 5.8 442.6 1.9	139 134 44 151	4.8 6.0 460.6 1.9	6.0 460.6 1.9	139 134 44 152
Angola Anguilla Antigua and Barbuda Argentina Armenia	-107.5 5.4 59.9 451.2 -4.9	-107.5 5.4 59.9 451.2 -4.9	50 169 204 225 84	35.1 7.0 60.1 801.5 3.2	35.1 7.0 60.1 801.5 3.2	94 141 79 29 163	142.7 1.6 0.2 350.3 8.1	142.7 1.6 0.2 350.3 8.1	70 155 202 49 120	146.0 1.6 0.2 363.6 8.4	1.6 0.2	71 157 200 50 121
Aruba Australia* Austria Azerbaijan	38.8 1,090.6 -601.6 -101.1	38.8 1,090.6 -601.6 -101.1	199 229 21 51	39.8 1,938.5 297.3 16.9	39.8 1,938.5 297.3 16.9	90 17 46 120	1.0 847.9 899.0 117.9	1.0 847.9 899.0 117.9	163 35 31 75	1.1 868.1 919.0 122.4	1.1 868.1	164 35 32 75
Bahamas Bahrain* Bangladesh Barbados Belarus Belgium Belize Benin Bermuda	191.3 -29.4 -469.3 47.6 -15.7 1,085.6 19.3 18.8 89.5	191.3 -29.4 -469.3 47.6 -15.7 1,085.6 19.3 18.8 89.5	217 64 27 200 71 228 185 184 211	213.6 61.8 83.8 52.5 9.2 2,352.7 21.0 21.1	213.6 61.8 83.8 52.5 9.2 2,352.7 21.0 21.1	56 78 73 83 126 13 112 111 72 196	22.3 91.2 553.1 4.9 25.0 1,267.0 1.8 2.3	22.3 91.2 553.1 4.9 25.0 1,267.0 1.8 2.3	105 79 41 137 103 26 154 148 156 220	23.9 94.1 572.7 5.0 26.9 1,305.9 1.8 2.3	26.9 1,305.9 1.8 2.3 1.7	105 79 40 137 102 26 153 148 155 220
Bhutan Bolivia Bosnia and Herzegovina Botswana Brazil British Indian Ocean Territories British Virgin Islands Brunei Bulgaria Burkina Faso Burma Burundi	0.3 -6.1 -4.9 -36.4 222.9 0.1 29.4 5.5 -53.3 -14.0 -0.6	0.3 -6.1 -4.9 -36.4 222.9 0.1 29.4 5.5 -53.3 1.3 -14.0	137 78 85 60 220 130 191 170 58 150 72 102	0.3 43.1 2.0 6.9 2,985.0 0.1 31.6 6.7 20.8 1.5 19.0	0.3 43.1 2.0 6.9 2,985.0 0.1 31.6 6.7 20.8 1.5 19.0	196 85 177 143 9 203 100 144 114 180 119 207	(-) 49.2 6.8 43.4 2,762.0 (-) 2.2 1.2 74.0 0.2 32.9 0.6	(-) 49.2 6.8 43.4 2,762.0 (-) 2.2 1.2 74.0 0.2 32.9 0.6	220 86 126 90 16 222 149 159 82 199 93 171	(-) 50.3 7.1 44.2 2,859.3 (-) 2.3 76.8 0.2 34.1 0.7	7.1 44.2 2,859.3 (-) 2.3 1.3 76.8	220 86 126 91 16 222 149 159 82 199 93
Cabo Verde Cambodia Cameroon Canada** Cayman Islands Central African Republic Chad Chile* China Christmas Island Cocos (Keeling) Islands Colombia* Comoros Congo (Brazzaville) Congo (Kinshasa) Cook Islands Costa Rica** Cote d'Ivoire Croatia Cuba Curacao Cyprus Czech Republic Denmark	-0.1 -300.5 13.5 -3.636.3 -0.2 -130.0 -168.6 -35,952.8 (-) -0.1 -437.4 -1.3 -3.6 -5.3 0.1 126.4 -108.4 1.0 20.4 90.4 1.4 90.4		115 33 180 5 208 109 45 42 1 117 114 29 97 214 49 144 187 212 153 44	0.2 25.7 30.2 22,635.4 71.5 0.1 1,038.8 9,835.3 (-) 1,069.6 (-) 3.8 4.1 0.1 460.1 54.5 29.0 20.4 94.8 7.6 244.3	0.2 25.7 30.2 22.635.4 71.5 0.1 1.22 1.038.8 9.835.3 (-) 1.069.6 (-) 3.8 4.1 0.1 460.1 54.5 29.0 20.4 94.8 7.6 244.3	201 108 101 1 76 212 183 222 3 220 20 217 157 155 202 37 82 105 116 71 135 51	0.3 326.2 16.7 26.271.6 1.9 0.3 131.2 1,207.3 45,788.0 () 0.1 1,507.0 1.3 7.4 9.4 0.1 333.8 162.9 28.0 () 4.4 6.0 393.6	0.3 326.2 16.7 26,271.6 1.9 0.3 131.2 1,207.3 45,788.0 (-) 1,1,507.0 1.3 7.4 9.4 0.1 1,333.8 162.9 28.0 (-) 4.4 6.0 393.6	188 53 107 2 152 191 72 28 1 215 204 23 117 208 51 67 100 (X) 141 132 46	0.3 338.0 17.2 26,974.2 2.0 0.3 135.2 1,286.0 47,615.1 ().1 1,564.8 1.3 7.6 9.5 0.1 355.9 168.2 29.2 (.) 4.4 6.2 4.6 6.7 6.9 6.9 6.9	17.2 26,974.2 2.0 0.3 135.2 1.2860 47,615.1 (-) 0.1 1,564.8 9.5 0.1 355.9 168.2 29.2 (-) 4.4 6.2 406.7	191 54 108 2 151 192 73 27 1 215 204 23 158 124 118 209 51 67 100 (X) 142 132 46
Djibouti Dominica Dominican Republic**	6.0 6.8 289.8	6.0 6.8 289.8	171 173 223	8.0 7.2 604.0	8.0 7.2 604.0	133 140 33	2.0 0.4 314.2		150 183 56	2.0 0.4 323.4	2.0 0.4	150 185 56
Ecuador Egypt El Salvador** Equatorial Guinea Eritrea	-159.0 250.9 70.2 -10.5 0.2		43 222 210 74 132	3.3	366.4 381.8 249.8 3.3 0.2	44 43 50 162 200	525.4 130.9 179.6 13.8 (-)	13.8	42 73 65 110 223	556.2 136.4 185.3 15.3 (-)	136.4 185.3 15.3	110

	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis C.I.F				C.I.F. basis	
Country	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia Ethiopia	-26.5	-26.5	66 79	20.7	20.7	115	47.2	47.2	87	48.7	48.7	87
Ethiopia Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas) Faroe Islands Fiji Finland France French Guiana French Polynesia French Southern and Antarctic Lands	-6.0 -0.6 -6.9 -13.0 -445.9 -1,234.2 2.9 4.9	-6.0 -0.6 -6.9 -13.0 -445.9 -1,234.2 2.9 4.9	101 77 73 28 15 161 166 129	11.9 (-) 0.4 3.6 110.8 2,364.4 2.9 7.9 0.1	11.9 (-) 0.4 3.6 110.8 2,364.4 2.9 7.9 0.1	123 221 195 161 69 12 168 134 208	17.9 0.6 7.3 16.6 556.7 3,598.6 (-) 3.0 (-)	556.7 3,598.6 (-)	106 172 125 108 40 13 218 145 226	18.7 0.6 9.5 21.7 571.3 3,683.6 (-) 3.2 (-)	18.7 0.6 9.5 21.7 571.3 3,683.6 (-) 3.2 (-)	107 172 117 106 41 13 218 145 226
Gabon Gambia Gaza Strip Administered by Israel Georgia Germany Ghana Gibraltar Greece Greenland Grenada Guadeloupe Guatemala* Guinea-Bissau Guyana	-1.9 2.4 -0.1 19.5 -5,385.9 1.2 34.6 -63.0 -0.8 9.9 12.4 190.2 8.1 0.2	-1.9 2.4 -0.1 19.5 -5,385.9 1.2 34.6 -63.0 -0.8 9.9 12.4 190.2 8.1 0.2	92 157 116 186 3 145 196 55 99 178 179 216 176 133	8.8 2.4 (-) 44.6 4,402.9 33.0 34.6 58.0 0.1 11.0 531.7 8.7 0.2 29.4	8.8 2.4 (-) 44.6 4,402.9 33.0 34.6 58.0 0.1 11.0 13.0 531.7 8.7 0.2 29.4	128 173 (X) 84 6 98 96 81 204 124 122 35 131 199	10.7 0.1 0.1 25.1 9,788.7 31.8 (-) 121.0 1.0 6.341.5 (-) 15.4	10.7 0.1 0.1 25.1 9,788.7 31.8 (-) 121.0 1.0 6.341.5 (-) 15.4	114 210 209 102 5 95 216 74 164 161 173 50 179 (X)	11.3 0.1 0.1 26.2 9,973.5 33.5 (-) 128.7 1.0 1.2 0.6 370.6 (-) (-)	11.3 0.1 0.1 26.2 9,973.5 33.5 (-) 128.7 1.0 1.2 0.6 370.6 (-) 16.0	114 210 208 103 5 94 216 74 165 160 174 48 178 (X) 109
Haiti Heard and McDonald Islands Honduras** Hong Kong Hungary	62.1 (-) 62.0 2,407.9 -270.2	62.1 (-) 62.0 2,407.9 -270.2	206 124 205 231 34	118.1 (-) 388.2 2,932.1 118.2	118.1 (-) 388.2 2,932.1 118.2	67 (X) 42 10 66	56.0 (-) 326.2 524.2 388.4	56.0 (-) 326.2 524.2 388.4	84 227 54 43 47	57.1 (-) 345.8 538.8 395.6	57.1 (-) 345.8 538.8 395.6	84 227 53 43 47
Iceland India Indonesia Iran Iraq Ireland Israel* Italy	-25.7 -2,207.6 -1,238.3 4.0 -1,130.1 -3,514.2 -766.5 -2,647.1	-25.7 -2,207.6 -1,238.3 4.0 -1,130.1 -3,514.2 -766.5 -2,647.1	67 9 14 163 16 6 19 8	16.6 2,219.4 571.0 8.8 116.6 1,041.5 1,021.9 1,668.5	16.6 2,219.4 571.0 8.8 116.6 1,041.5 1,021.9 1,668.5	121 14 34 129 68 21 24	42.3 4,427.0 1,809.3 4.7 1,246.7 4,555.7 1,788.4 4,315.6	42.3 4,427.0 1,809.3 4.7 1,246.7 4,555.7 1,788.4 4,315.6	91 9 18 138 27 7 20 10	45.2 4,597.2 1,888.4 4.9 1,277.8 4,575.3 1,822.9 4,422.5	45.2 4,597.2 1,888.4 4.9 1,277.8 4,575.3 1,822.9 4,422.5	90 8 18 138 28 9 19
Jamaica Japan Jordan*	130.7 -5,651.8 -18.7	130.7 -5,651.8 -18.7	215 2 70	159.7 5,650.4 137.0	159.7 5,650.4 137.0	60 4 62	29.0 11,302.1 155.7	29.0 11,302.1 155.7	99 4 68	29.9 11,562.7 158.9	29.9 11,562.7 158.9	99 4 68
Kazakhstan Kenya Kiribati Korea, North Korea, South* Kosovo Kuwait Kyrgyzstan	-61.8 -4.5 -0.1 (-) -1,967.7 2.2 -10.0	-61.8 -4.5 -0.1 (-) -1,967.7 2.2 -10.0	56 86 113 (X) 10 156 75 154	29.6 42.2 0.1 (-) 3,688.3 2.5 244.1	29.6 42.2 0.1 (-) 3,688.3 2.5 244.1	103 87 210 (X) 7 172 52 176	91.4 46.6 0.2 (-) 5,656.1 0.2 254.1	91.4 46.6 0.2 (-) 5,656.1 0.2 254.1	78 89 198 (X) 6 195 61 190	94.9 48.2 0.2 (-) 5,807.9 0.3 261.9	94.9 48.2 0.2 (-) 5,807.9 0.3 261.9	78 88 197 (X) 6 196 61 190
Laos Latvia Lebanon Lesotho Liberia Libya Liechtenstein Lithuania Luxembourg	-8.2 -59.2 70.1 -30.8 5.2 -212.3 -29.6 -127.3 16.8	-127.3	76 57 209 62 167 37 63 46 183	1.3 27.7 76.8 (-) 5.9 23.1 1.1 41.0 69.4	1.3 27.7 76.8 (-) 5.9 23.1 1.1 41.0 69.4	181 106 75 214 146 110 188 88 77	9.5 86.9 6.7 30.8 0.7 235.5 30.6 168.3 52.5	9.5 86.9 6.7 30.8 0.7 235.5 30.6 168.3 52.5	116 80 127 96 169 62 97 66 85	9.9 89.0 6.9 31.5 0.8 243.1 31.1 173.8 53.6	9.9 89.0 6.9 31.5 0.8 243.1 31.1 173.8 53.6	116 81 127 97 169 62 98 66 85
Macau Macedonia Madagascar Malawi	20.4 -28.2 -91.4 -2.5	20.4 -28.2 -91.4 -2.5	188 65 52 91	33.4 3.8 4.7 1.1	33.4 3.8 4.7 1.1	97 158 154 187	13.0 32.0 96.1 3.6	13.0 32.0 96.1 3.6	111 94 76 142	13.2 32.7 97.2 3.7	13.2 32.7 97.2 3.7	111 95 77 143

	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports CLE basis					
Country			Davids					stoms basis	Davids		C.I.F. basis	Davida
	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia Maldives	-1,937.0 0.4	-1,937.0 0.4	11 138	1,007.0 3.6	1,007.0 3.6	25 160	2,944.0 3.2	2,944.0 3.2	15 144	3,005.9 4.5	3,005.9 4.5	15 141
Mali Malta	3.4 -1.5	3.4 -1.5	162 96	3.7 10.2	3.7 10.2	159 125	0.3 11.7	0.3 11.7	187 113	0.4 12.0		187 113
Marshall Islands	25.3	25.3	190	26.3	26.3	107	0.9	0.9	165	1.1	1.1	163
Martinique Mauritania	7.0 4.8	7.0 4.8	174 165	7.4 5.0	7.4 5.0	138 153	0.4 0.2	0.4 0.2	184 203	0.4 0.2		186 202
Mauritius	-21.2	-21.2	68	2.9	2.9	166	24.2	24.2	104	24.9	24.9	104
Mayotte Mexico**	(-) -4,135.5	(-) -4,135.5	119 4	(-) 21,802.9	(-) 21,802.9	216 2	(-) 25,938.4	(-) 25,938.4	213 3	(-) 26,202.0	(-) 26,202.0	214 3
Micronesia	2.8	2.8	159	2.9	2.9	167	0.1	0.1	205	0.1	0.1	205
Moldova Monaco	-5.1 -0.5	-5.1 -0.5	83 103	1.2 1.8	1.2 1.8	184 178	6.3 2.3	6.3 2.3	130 147	6.7 2.3		128 147
Mongolia Montenegro	4.7 0.3	4.7 0.3	164 136	5.2 0.6	5.2 0.6	151 193	0.6 0.3	0.6 0.3	176 193	0.6 0.3		176 195
Montserrat	0.3	0.3	135	0.8	0.8	190	0.6	0.6	175	0.6	0.6	177
Morocco* Mozambique	68.4 -5.1	68.4 -5.1	207 82	216.9 7.3	216.9 7.3	55 139	148.4 12.4	148.4 12.4	69 112	156.0 12.7	156.0 12.7	69 112
Namibia	31.6	31.6	192	37.6	37.6	92	6.0	6.0	131	6.1	6.1	133
Nauru	-0.2	-0.2	108	(-)	(-)	213	0.3	0.3	192	0.3	0.3	193
Nepal Netherlands	-5.2 2,050.4	-5.2 2,050.4	81 230	2.6 3,676.7	2.6 3,676.7	171 8	7.8 1,626.2	7.8 1,626.2	121 21	8.3 1,677.4		122 21
New Caledonia New Zealand	-3.6 -87.7	-3.6 -87.7	88 53	4.0 263.0	4.0 263.0	156 49	7.6 350.7	7.6 350.7	122 48	8.0 365.6	8.0	123 49
Nicaragua**	-120.2	-120.2	48	136.5	136.5	63	256.7	256.7	60	263.1	263.1	60
Niger Nigeria	1.4 -598.3	1.4 -598.3	151 22	2.2 185.5	2.2 185.5	175 58	0.8 783.9	0.8 783.9	167 36	0.8 805.9		167 36
Niue	(-)	(-)	121	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	219	(-)	(-)	219
Norfolk Island Norway	(-) 96.4	(-) 96.4	122 213	(-) 524.0	(-) 524.0	(X) 36	(-) 427.5	(-) 427.5	224 45	(-) 450.6	(-) 450.6	224 45
Oman*	205.6	205.6	218	291.8	291.8	47	86.1	86.1	81	90.4	90.4	80
Pakistan	-72.7	-72.7	54	243.4	243.4	53	316.1	316.1	55	331.6	331.6	55
Palau Panama*	1.3 429.1	1.3 429.1	147 224	1.3 459.7	1.3 459.7	182 38	0.1 30.6	0.1 30.6	207 98	0.1 31.9	0.1 31.9	206 96
Papua New Guinea	-0.2	-0.2	112	5.8	5.8	147	6.0	6.0	133	6.2	6.2	131
Paraguay Peru*	210.4 -182.9	210.4 -182.9	219 39	219.1 698.2	219.1 698.2	54 30	8.7 881.2	8.7 881.2	118 32	9.0 936.0	9.0 936.0	119 30
Philippines	-332.1	-332.1	31	661.5	661.5	31	993.7	993.7	29	1,021.4	1,021.4	29
Pitcairn Islands Poland	(-) -315.8	(-) -315.8	(X) 32	(-) 309.8	(-) 309.8	(X) 45	(-) 625.6	(-) 625.6	(X) 39	(-) 644.1	(-) 644.1	(X) 39
Portugal	-175.2	-175.2	41	126.5	126.5	65	301.7	301.7	57	313.2	313.2	57
Qatar	57.9	57.9	202	200.5	200.5	57	142.6	142.6	71	148.3		70
Reunion Romania	-1.5 -122.6	-1.5 -122.6	94 47	0.2 82.6	0.2 82.6	198 74	1.8 205.2	1.8 205.2	153 63	1.8 212.5		154 63
Russia Rwanda	-1,120.7 1.3	-1,120.7 1.3	17 149	434.4 8.7	434.4 8.7	39 130	1,555.2 7.4	1,555.2 7.4	22 124	1,619.1 7.5	1,619.1 7.5	22 125
Samoa	2.8	2.8	160	3.1	3.1	164	0.3	0.3	189	0.3		188
San Marino	-0.9	-0.9	98	0.1	0.1	205	1.0	1.0	162	1.1	1.1	162
Sao Tome and Principe Saudi Arabia	(-) -683.1	(-) -683.1	120 20	(-) 802.4	(-) 802.4	215 28	0.1 1.485.6	0.1 1.485.6	211 24	0.1 1,524.6	0.1 1,524.6	211 24
Senegal	1.9	1.9	155	8.3	8.3	132 148	6.4	6.4	128 101	6.6	6.6	129
Serbia Seychelles	-20.3 0.6	-20.3 0.6	69 141	5.8 1.2	5.8 1.2	185	26.1 0.6	26.1 0.6	101	27.4 0.6	27.4	101 175
Sierra Leone Singapore*	1.6 756.7	1.6 756.7	152 226	5.2 2,552.6	5.2 2,552.6	152 11	3.6 1,795.9	3.6 1,795.9	143 19	3.7 1,818.6	3.7 1,818.6	144 20
Sint Maarten	49.2	49.2	201	59.8	59.8	80	10.6	10.6	115	10.6	10.6	115
Slovakia Slovenia	-181.8 -42.2	-181.8 -42.2	40 59	21.0 19.8	21.0 19.8	113 117	202.8 62.0	202.8 62.0	64 83	205.4 64.1	205.4 64.1	64 83
Solomon Islands	0.2	0.2	131	0.7	0.7	191	0.5	0.5	180	0.5	0.5	179
Somalia South Africa	2.6 -236.4	2.6 -236.4	158 36	2.7 399.0	2.7 399.0	170 41	(-) 635.3	(-) 635.3	212 38	(-) 658.1	(-) 658.1	212 38
South Sudan	0.9	0.9 -493.0	143 26	0.9	0.9	189 26	(-)	(-)	221	(-)	(-)	221
Spain Sri Lanka	-493.0 -250.6	-493.0 -250.6	35	915.0 24.2	915.0 24.2	109	1,408.0 274.8	1,408.0 274.8	25 59	1,450.5 287.0		25 59
St Helena	(-)		118		(-)	(X)	(-)		217	(-)		

		Balance			Exports				lmp	orts		
Country	(Cus	toms imports)		Domestic &	Foreign, F.A.S	ign, F.A.S. basis		toms basis		(C.I.F. basis	
,	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	14.4		182	19.1	19.1	118	4.7	4.7	140	4.8	4.8	140
St Lucia	31.9		193	32.7	32.7	99	0.8	0.8	166	0.9	0.9	166
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-) 5.3	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X) 150	(-)	(-)	(X) 194	(-)	(-)	(X)
St Vincent and the Grenadines Sudan	5.3 1.2		168 146	5.5 2.8	5.5 2.8	169	0.3 1.5	0.3 1.5	157	0.3 1.7	0.3 1.7	194 156
Suriname	25.2		189	30.2	30.2	109	5.0	5.0	136	5.3	5.3	135
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	-0.2		111	(-)	(-)	219	0.2	0.2	200	0.2	0.2	203
Swaziland	7.4		175	7.5	7.5	136	0.2	0.2	201	0.2	0.2	201
Sweden	-577.2		23	278.6	278.6	48	855.7	855.7	33	897.4	897.4	34
Switzerland	-1,114.5		18	2,128.7	2,128.7	15	3,243.2	3,243.2	14	3,264.3	3,264.3	14
Syria	-0.6	-0.6	100	(-)	(-)	218	0.7	0.7	170	0.7	0.7	170
Taiwan	-1,690.6		12	2,084.3	2,084.3	16	3,774.9	3,774.9	12	3,903.4	3,903.4	12
Tajikistan	0.5		140	0.6	0.6	192	0.1	0.1	206	0.1	0.1	207
Tanzania Thailand	-1.5 -1,615.1	-1.5 -1,615.1	95 13	7.0 1,028.2	7.0 1,028.2	142 23	8.5 2,643.3	8.5 2,643.3	119 17	8.6 2,740.3	8.6 2,740.3	120 17
Timor-Leste	-1,013.1		104	0.1	0.1	206	2,043.5	2,043.3	178	2,740.5	2,740.5	180
Togo	34.4		195	35.0	35.0	95	0.6	0.6	174	0.6		173
Tokelau	-0.4		106	(-)	(-)	222	0.4	0.4	186	0.4	0.4	184
Tonga	0.9	0.9	142	1.1	1.1	186	0.2	0.2	196	0.3	0.3	189
Trinidad and Tobago	-185.4	-185.4	38	147.3	147.3	61	332.7	332.7	52	349.1	349.1	52
Tunisia	-4.1	-4.1	87	42.7	42.7	86	46.9	46.9	88	48.0	48.0	89
Turkey	-31.8		61	822.7	822.7	27	854.5	854.5	34	899.5	899.5	33
Turkmenistan Turks and Caicos Islands	1.3 35.1	1.3 35.1	148 197	1.6 35.8	1.6 35.8	179 93	0.4 0.7	0.4 0.7	185 168	0.4 0.8	0.4 0.8	183 168
Turks and Calcos Islands Tuvalu	0.1	0.1	128	35.8 0.1	35.8 0.1	211		-	229			229
		_			_		(-)	(-)		(-)	(-)	-
Uganda Ukraine	0.2 37.6		134 198	6.6 131.7	6.6 131.7	145 64	6.3 94.1	6.3 94.1	129 77	6.5 104.8	6.5 104.8	130 76
United Arab Emirates	884.0		227	1,173.9	1,173.9	19	289.9	289.9	58	303.6	303.6	76 58
United Kingdom	230.9		221	4.779.9	4,779.9	5	4.549.0	4,549.0	8	4.624.2	4,624.2	7
Uruguay	58.6		203	95.1	95.1	70	36.5	36.5	92	38.1	38.1	92
Uzbekistan	6.4		172	7.5	7.5	137	1.1	1.1	160	1.2	1.2	161
Vanuatu	(-)		126	0.5	0.5	194	0.5	0.5	182	0.5	0.5	182
Vatican City	-0.2		107	(-)	(-)	(X)	0.2	0.2	197	0.2	0.2	198
Venezuela	-496.0		25	404.8	404.8	40	900.7	900.7	30	924.9	924.9	31
Vietnam	-3,383.5	-3,383.5	7	611.2	611.2	32	3,994.7	3,994.7	11	4,169.3	4,169.3	11
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	(-)	125	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.2		110	0.3	0.3	197	0.5	0.5	181	0.5	0.5	181
Western Sahara	(-)		123	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225
Yemen	9.0	9.0	177	9.1	9.1	127	(-)	(-)	214	(-)	(-)	213
Zambia	0.5		139	5.7	5.7	149	5.3	5.3	135	5.3	5.3	136
Zimbabwe	-0.4	-0.4	105	2.3	2.3	174	2.7	2.7	146	2.9	2.9	146
Unidentified (1)	(-)		(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

		Balance			Exports		Imports						
Country	(Cus	toms imports)		Domestic &	Foreign, F.A.S	. basis	Cu	stoms basis			C.I.F. basis		
	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	
Africa	-1,553.6	-1,553.6	(X)	1,732.1	1,732.1	(X)	3,285.7	3,285.7	(X)	3,395.0	3,395.0	(X)	
APEC	-58,840.1	-58,840.1	(X)	79,445.6	79,445.6	(X)	138,285.7	138,285.7	(X)	142,330.3	142,330.3	(X)	
ASEAN	-8,066.5	-8,066.5	(X)	6,484.3	6,484.3	(X)	14,550.7	14,550.7	(X)	15,027.2	15,027.2	(X)	
Asia - South	-2,971.6	-2,971.6	(X)	2,612.0	2,612.0	(X)	5,583.6	5,583.6	(X)	5,801.7	5,801.7	(X)	
Asia Near East	-1,408.1	-1,408.1	(X)	4,144.9	4,144.9	(X)	5,553.0	5,553.0	(X)	5,695.6	5,695.6	(X)	
CAFTA-DR	618.5	618.5	(X)	2,370.4	2,370.4	(X)	1,751.8	1,751.8	(X)	1,844.1	1,844.1	(X)	
Central American Common Market	328.7	328.7	(X)	1,766.4	1,766.4	(X)	1,437.6	1,437.6	(X)	1,520.7	1,520.7	(X)	
Euro Area	-11,844.0	-11,844.0	(X)	17,231.6	17,231.6	(X)	29,075.6	29,075.6	(X)	29,673.7	29,673.7	(X)	
Europe	-15,994.1	-15,994.1	(X)	27,490.5	27,490.5	(X)	43,484.6	43,484.6	(X)	44,444.7	44,444.7	(X)	
European Union	-13,617.0	-13,617.0	(X)	23,260.2	23,260.2	(X)	36,877.3	36,877.3	(X)	37,653.7	37,653.7	(X)	
LAFTA	-4,642.3	-4,642.3	(X)	29,524.5	29,524.5	(X)	34,166.8	34,166.8	(X)	34,790.2	34,790.2	(X)	
NATO Allies	-12,076.6	-12,076.6	(X)	45,483.9	45,483.9	(X)	57,560.5	57,560.5	(X)	59,012.8	59,012.8	(X)	
North America	-7,771.8	-7,771.8	(X)	44,438.3	44,438.3	(X)	52,210.1	52,210.1	(X)	53,176.2	53,176.2	(X)	
OECD	-29,654.9	-29,654.9	(X)	84,572.4	84,572.4	(X)	114,227.3	114,227.3	(X)	116,603.0	116,603.0	(X)	
OPEC	-2,864.9	-2,864.9	(X)	3,614.1	3,614.1	(X)	6,479.0	6,479.0	(X)	6,684.5	6,684.5	(X)	
Pacific Rim Countries	-44,577.0	-44,577.0	(X)	31,230.0	31,230.0	(X)	75,807.0	75,807.0	(X)	78,416.7	78,416.7	(X)	
South/Central America	1,423.5	1,423.5	(X)	11,935.1	11,935.1	(X)	10,511.6	10,511.6	(X)	10,986.7	10,986.7	(X)	
Twenty Latin American Republics	-3,512.1	-3,512.1	(X)	32,493.1	32,493.1	(X)	36,005.3	36,005.3	(X)	36,723.3	36,723.3	(X)	

^{*} Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaraqua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period

^{**} Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017 In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

		Balance			Exports				lmp	orts C.I.F. basis		
Country	,	toms imports)	Davids		Foreign, F.A.S			stoms basis	Davida			Danis
	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	-67,859.9	-67,859.9	(X)	118,003.6	118,003.6	(X)	185,863.5	185,863.5	(X)	191,431.7		(X)
Afghanistan Albania	24.9 0.6	24.9 0.6	190 131	26.2 3.1	26.2 3.1	100 166	1.3 2.5	1.3 2.5	157 143	1.4 2.6		157 144
Algeria	-446.9	-446.9	25	50.6	50.6	84	497.5	497.5	41	521.3		41
Andorra	-0.5	-0.5	96	0.4	0.4	198	0.9	0.9	162	0.9		162
Angola Anguilla	-158.0 2.6	-158.0 2.6	37 148	27.8 3.0	27.8 3.0	99 167	185.9 0.4	185.9 0.4	63 180	194.3 0.4		63 179
Antigua and Barbuda	42.3	42.3	196	45.1	45.1	88	2.8	2.8	141	2.8		143
Argentina	366.3	366.3	224	638.6	638.6	33	272.3	272.3	56	285.5	285.5	55
Armenia	0.9	0.9	136	3.6	3.6	161	2.7	2.7	142	2.8		142
Aruba Australia*	77.2 773.2	77.2 773.2	209 227	81.7 1,637.9	81.7 1,637.9	76 17	4.5 864.6	4.5 864.6	130 30	4.8 884.9		130 30
Austria	43.2	43.2	198	853.8	853.8	26	810.6	810.6	33	829.5		33
Azerbaijan	-21.7	-21.7	60	17.5	17.5	111	39.3	39.3	87	39.9		87
Bahamas	167.8	167.8	215	196.3	196.3	54	28.5	28.5	94	29.3		94
Bahrain* Bangladesh	-10.4 -405.4	-10.4 -405.4	71 27	59.3 132.2	59.3 132.2	82 66	69.7 537.6	69.7 537.6	79 40	73.0 555.3		79 40
Barbados	-405.4 41.1	41.1	195	45.1	45.1	87	4.0	4.0	136			135
Belarus	-12.1	-12.1	66	2.7	2.7	168	14.8	14.8	110			110
Belgium	1,254.4	1,254.4	230	2,326.5	2,326.5	13	1,072.1	1,072.1	25	1,101.4		26
Belize Benin	10.8 15.8	10.8 15.8	176 179	14.3 16.5	14.3 16.5	118 114	3.5 0.7	3.5 0.7	138 169	3.6 0.7		139 170
Bermuda	90.3	90.3	212	91.6	91.6	73	1.3	1.3	158	1.3		158
Bhutan	0.1	0.1	122	0.1	0.1	209	(-)	(-)	217	(-)	(-)	217
Bolivia	19.0	19.0	183	48.8	48.8	85	29.8	29.8	93	30.2		93
Bosnia and Herzegovina Botswana	-4.6 -97.1	-4.6 -97.1	81 45	1.9 3.1	1.9 3.1	178 165	6.5 100.3	6.5 100.3	126 72	6.8 101.4		126 73
Brazil	506.6	506.6	226	2,736.5	2,736.5	10	2,229.9	2,229.9	17	2,321.4		17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.6	0.6	132	0.6	0.6	193	(-)	(-)	212	(-)	(-)	213
British Virgin Islands	20.4	20.4	187	20.9	20.9	106	0.5	0.5	177	0.5		177
Brunei Bulgaria	4.2 -37.2	4.2 -37.2	157 55	5.2 14.9	5.2 14.9	147 117	1.0 52.1	1.0 52.1	159 85	1.0 54.3		159 84
Burkina Faso	5.8	5.8	166	6.3	6.3	140	0.4	0.4	179	0.4		180
Burma	-7.1	-7.1	76	17.8	17.8	110	24.9	24.9	98	25.6		99
Burundi	-0.7	-0.7	94	0.1	0.1	219	0.8	0.8	166	0.8		167
Cabo Verde	(-)	(-)	105	0.2	0.2	203	0.3	0.3	187	0.3		188
Cambodia Cameroon	-227.7 -11.1	-227.7 -11.1	29 68	28.1 7.8	28.1 7.8	98 132	255.7 19.0	255.7 19.0	58 104	264.5 19.9		58 104
Canada**	-3,413.7	-3,413.7	5	20,868.6	20,868.6	1	24,282.3	24,282.3	2	24,921.6		2
Cayman Islands	57.2	57.2	202	59.0	59.0	83	1.9	1.9	151	1.9		152
Central African Republic Chad	1.1 -47.7	1.1 -47.7	139 53	1.1 0.7	1.1 0.7	185 189	0.1 48.4	0.1 48.4	204 86	0.1 50.8		204 86
Chile*	226.7	226.7	220	1,289.3	1,289.3	20	1,062.5	1,062.5	26	1,151.9		25
China	-31,304.4	-31,304.4	1	10,071.9	10,071.9	3	41,376.3	41,376.3	1	43,120.5		1
Christmas Island	-0.3	-0.3	99	0.1	0.1	215	0.3	0.3	182			183
Cocos (Keeling) Islands Colombia*	-0.3 194.5	-0.3 194.5	98 217	(-) 1,229.6	(-) 1,229.6	222 21	0.3 1,035.1	0.3 1,035.1	184 27	0.3 1,087.2		184 27
Comoros	0.1	0.1	123	0.2	0.2	204	0.1	0.1	200			200
Congo (Brazzaville)	7.0	7.0	170	8.3	8.3	129	1.4	1.4	156	1.5		156
Congo (Kinshasa)	-4.1	-4.1	82	8.0	8.0	131	12.1	12.1	116	12.3		118
Cook Islands Costa Rica**	0.3 241.2	0.3 241.2	129 221	0.3 550.6	0.3 550.6	200 36	(-) 309.5	(-) 309.5	221 53	(-) 329.2	(-) 329.2	221 52
Cote d'Ivoire	-120.5	-120.5	40	20.4	20.4	107	140.9	140.9	66			67
Croatia	-3.7	-3.7	83	33.1	33.1	95	36.8	36.8	89	37.7	37.7	89
Cuba Curacao	16.6 20.6	16.6 20.6	181 188	16.6 39.0	16.6 39.0	112 91	(-) 18.4	(-) 18.4	(X) 106	(-)		(X) 107
Cyprus	20.6	0.3	128	39.0 4.7	39.0 4.7	155	4.4	4.4	131	18.7 4.6		
Czech Republic	-160.9		36	163.0	163.0	57	323.9	323.9	48			50
Denmark	-468.3	-468.3	24	166.4	166.4	55	634.7	634.7	36			36
Djibouti	12.5	12.5	178	14.1	14.1	119	1.6		154			
Dominica Dominican Republic**	3.8 340.1	3.8 340.1	154 223	3.9 613.4	3.9 613.4	158 34	0.1 273.4	0.1 273.4	201 55	0.1 280.7		201 56
Ecuador	-218.0	-218.0	31	362.6	362.6	40	580.5	580.5	38			37
Egypt	194.0	194.0	216	331.5	331.5	44	137.4	137.4	68			66
El Salvador**	89.6	89.6	211	256.1	256.1	51	166.6	166.6	64	171.9	171.9	
Equatorial Guinea Eritrea	-23.1	-23.1	59 124	6.7 0.3	6.7 0.3	138 201	29.8		92 198			90 198
Lilioa	0.2	0.2	124	0.3	0.3	201	0.1	0.1	198	0.1	1 0.1	190

		Balance toms imports)		Domestic &	Exports Foreign, F.A.S	hasis	Cus	stoms basis	Imp	orts	C.I.F. basis		
Country	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	
Estonia Ethiopia	-45.2 -0.1	-45.2 -0.1	54 101	16.6 12.4	16.6 12.4	113 121	61.8 12.5	61.8 12.5	80 115	65.6 13.2	65.6 13.2	80 116	
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas) Faroe Islands Fiji Finland France French Guiana French Polynesia French Southern and Antarctic Lands	-10.9 -10.9 -11.0 -173.0 -1,326.5 5.0 5.3 0.8	-10.9 -11.0 -173.0 -1,326.5 5.0 5.3 0.8	113 70 69 34 14 158 160 135	(-) 0.1 3.5 155.3 2,436.5 5.0 7.4 0.8	(-) 0.1 3.5 155.3 2,436.5 5.0 7.4 0.8	223 211 162 59 11 149 136 187	(-) 11.0 14.6 328.4 3,763.0 (-) 2.1 (-)	(-) 11.0 14.6 328.4 3,763.0 (-) 2.1 (-)	223 119 111 47 11 211 147 224	(-) 13.8 19.0 340.2 3,855.1 (-) 2.3 (-)	(-) 13.8 19.0 340.2 3,855.1 (-) 2.3 (-)	223 114 106 48 11 212 147 224	
Gabon Gambia Gaza Strip Administered by Israel Georgia Germany Ghana Gibraltar Greece Greenland Grenada Guadeloupe Guatemala* Guinea-Bissau Guyana	-4.9 1.9 (-) 18.3 -4.882.8 -32.1 84.3 63.4 -0.1 5.4 23.0 252.6 0.1	-4.9 1.9 (-) 18.3 -4.882.8 -32.1 84.3 63.4 -0.1 5.4 23.0 252.6 0.1 5.8	80 144 109 182 3 57 210 206 102 162 189 222 163 118 165	6.9 2.0 (-) 20.1 3.898.8 44.9 84.4 151.8 0.1 6.1 23.1 570.5 5.9 0.1 26.1	6.9 2.0 (-) 20.1 3.898.8 44.9 84.4 151.8 0.1 6.1 23.1 570.5 5.9 0.1 26.1	137 177 (X) 109 5 89 75 61 214 142 103 35 144 218	11.8 0.1 (-) 1.9 8,781.6 77.0 (-) 88.4 0.2 0.6 0.1 317.9 0.3 (-) 20.3	11.8 0.1 (-) 1.9 8.781.6 77.0 (-) 88.4 0.2 0.6 0.1 317.9 0.3 (-) 20.3	117 197 229 150 5 77 206 74 193 171 196 49 188 225 102	12.4 0.1 (-) 2.0 8,948.8 80.1 0.1 97.1 0.2 0.7 0.1 357.3 (-) 20.9	12.4 0.1 (-) 2.0 8,948.8 80.1 0.1 97.1 0.2 0.7 0.1 357.3 0.3 (-)	117 196 229 149 5 78 206 74 193 169 197 47 186 225	
Haiti Heard and McDonald Islands Honduras** Hong Kong Hungary	59.1 -0.3 43.1 3,106.4 -222.9	59.1 -0.3 43.1 3,106.4 -222.9	203 97 197 232 30	117.9 (-) 355.3 3,711.1 146.6	117.9 (-) 355.3 3,711.1 146.6	68 (X) 41 7 63	58.8 0.3 312.2 604.7 369.5	58.8 0.3 312.2 604.7 369.5	81 186 51 37 45	59.9 0.3 334.9 617.1 375.6	59.9 0.3 334.9 617.1 375.6	81 189 49 38 45	
Iceland India Indonesia Iran Iraq Ireland Israel*	-9.7 -2,089.0 -1,164.5 -0.8 -726.4 -3,256.5 -1,242.8 -2,226.7	-9.7 -2,089.0 -1,164.5 -0.8 -726.4 -3,256.5 -1,242.8 -2,226.7	73 10 16 92 21 7 15	15.4 1,703.0 543.1 4.9 164.1 749.8 978.4 1,418.8	15.4 1,703.0 543.1 4.9 164.1 749.8 978.4 1,418.8	116 16 37 150 56 29 24 18	25.1 3,791.9 1,707.6 5.6 890.5 4,006.3 2,221.2 3,645.4	25.1 3,791.9 1,707.6 5.6 890.5 4,006.3 2,221.2 3,645.4	97 10 20 128 29 8 18 12	26.7 3,928.3 1,786.9 5.8 936.9 4,021.6 2,261.2 3,772.2	26.7 3,928.3 1,786.9 5.8 936.9 4,021.6 2,261.2 3,772.2	96 10 20 128 29 9 18	
Jamaica Japan Jordan*	142.8 -5,472.9 161.2	142.8 -5,472.9 161.2	213 2 214	161.2 5,030.8 298.7	161.2 5,030.8 298.7	58 4 46	18.5 10,503.7 137.5	18.5 10,503.7 137.5	105 4 67	19.1 10,749.5 140.7	19.1 10,749.5 140.7	105 4 68	
Kazakhstan Kenya Kiribati Korea, North Korea, South* Kosovo Kuwait Kyrgyzstan	-28.5 10.8 -0.1 (-) -2,585.9 1.7 199.0 2.3	-28.5 10.8 -0.1 (-) -2,585.9 1.7 199.0 2.3	58 175 103 111 8 142 218 147	48.2 64.0 0.4 (-) 3,368.1 1.8 400.2 2.4	48.2 64.0 0.4 (-) 3,368.1 1.8 400.2 2.4	86 81 199 225 8 179 39 173	76.8 53.2 0.5 (-) 5,954.0 0.1 201.2 (-)	76.8 53.2 0.5 (-) 5,954.0 0.1 201.2	78 83 178 (X) 6 199 61 207	81.2 54.5 0.5 (-) 6,120.1 0.1 213.9	81.2 54.5 0.5 (-) 6,120.1 0.1 213.9	76 83 178 (X) 6 199 61 207	
Laos Latvia Lebanon Lesotho Liberia Libya Liechtenstein Lithuania Luxembourg	-9.9 -11.8 66.5 -16.4 8.3 -93.2 -19.4 -68.3 50.4	-9.9 -11.8 66.5 -16.4 8.3 -93.2 -19.4 -68.3 50.4	72 67 207 63 173 46 61 48 200	1.6 12.4 74.7 (-) 11.4 12.1 2.6 37.8 80.9	1.6 12.4 74.7 (-) 11.4 12.1 2.6 37.8 80.9	181 120 79 221 125 123 171 93 77	11.5 24.3 8.2 16.5 3.1 105.3 21.9 106.1 30.4	11.5 24.3 8.2 16.5 3.1 105.3 21.9 106.1 30.4	118 99 123 108 140 70 101 69	11.7 25.6 8.5 17.0 3.3 114.9 22.2 112.4	11.7 25.6 8.5 17.0 3.3 114.9 22.2 112.4 32.1	119 98 122 109 141 69 101 70 91	
Macau Macedonia Madagascar Malawi	29.1 -8.2 -47.9 -5.0	29.1 -8.2 -47.9 -5.0	192 74 52 79	36.1 4.8 5.2 0.6	36.1 4.8 5.2 0.6	94 152 148 194	7.0 13.0 53.0 5.5	7.0 13.0 53.0 5.5	125 114 84 129	7.3 13.3 53.9 5.7	7.3 13.3 53.9 5.7	125 115 85 129	

	(1.7)	Balance	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Exports					Imports			
Country	·	toms imports)			Foreign, F.A.S			stoms basis			C.I.F. basis		
	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date		January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	
Malaysia Maldives Mali Malta Marshall Islands Martinique Mauritania Mauritius Mayotte Mexico** Micronesia Moldova Monaco Mongolia Montenegro Montserrat Morocco*	-1,765.8 0.1 5.6 10.6 37.3 16.2 11.1 -17.1 (-) -3,947.8 2.7 -1.0 5.2 2.7 0.2 0.9	10.6 37.3 16.2 11.1 -17.1 () -3,947.8 2.7 -1.0 5.2 2.7 0.2	11 120 164 174 194 180 177 62 112 4 151 91 159 152 125 137	1,117.4 2.5 6.0 28.5 38.9 16.5 11.4 (-) 19,533.8 2.7 1.5 7.6 3.4 0.2 1.0 147.6	28.5 38.9 16.5 11.4 2.4 (-) 19,533.8 2.7 1.5 7.6 3.4 0.2	22 172 143 97 92 115 124 174 224 2 169 184 134 164 205 186 62	2,883.1 2.4 0.4 17.9 1.6 0.3 0.3 19.4 (-) 23,481.6 (-) 2.4 2.4 0.7 0.1	2,883.1 2.4 0.4 17.9 1.6 0.3 0.3 19.4 (-) 23,481.6 (-) 2.4 2.4 0.7 0.1	15 144 181 107 153 183 103 (X) 3 215 145 146 170 205 203 73	2,938.2 3.8 0.4 18.1 1.8 0.3 20.1 (-) 23,711.9 2.6 2.4 0.7 0.1 0.1	2,938.2 3.8 0.4 18.1 1.8 0.3 20.1 (-) 23,711.9 2.6 2.4 0.7 0.1 0.1	15 137 181 108 153 190 185 103 (X) 3 214 145 146 171 205 203 72	
Mozambique Namibia Nauru Nepal Netherlands New Caledonia New Zealand Nicaragua** Niger Nigeria Niue Norfolk Island Norway	-12.9 -7.9 (-) -5.3 1,791.8 0.3 -67.5 -107.5 2.7 -434.3 -0.1 (-) -54.8	-12.9 (-) (-) (-) (-) (-) (-) (-) (-) (-) (-)	65 75 106 78 231 127 49 42 150 26 104 108 50	9.4 (-) 2.4 3,181.6 3.7 242.1 108.8 3.4 137.1 (-) 289.1	9.4 (-) 2.4 3,181.6 3.7 242.1 108.8 3.4 137.1 (-) (-) 289.1	127 139 (X) 175 9 159 52 70 163 65 (X) (X)	22.3 14.3 (-) 7.7 1,389.9 3.4 309.6 216.3 0.8 571.4 0.1 (-) 343.9	22.3 14.3 (-) 7.7 1,389.9 3.4 309.6 216.3 0.8 571.4 0.1 (-)	100 112 214 124 211 139 52 60 164 39 202 228 46	22.6 14.4 (-) 8.1. 1,440.4 3.6 322.8 222.0 0.8 597.5 0.1 (-)	22.6 14.4 (-) 8.1 1,440.4 3.6 322.8 222.0 0.8 597.5 0.1 (-) 364.3	100 1112 215 124 21 140 53 60 166 39 202 228 46	
Oman*	50.5	50.5	201	152.4	152.4	60	101.9	101.9	71	107.2	107.2	71	
Pakistan Palau Panama* Papua New Guinea Paraguay Peru* Philippines Pitcairn Islands Poland Portugal	-49.4 1.7 478.7 -3.2 204.3 6.2 -188.5 (-) -205.8 -123.9	6.2 -188.5 (-) -205.8 -123.9	51 143 225 86 219 167 33 110 32 39	266.0 1.7 509.6 6.2 214.4 755.8 638.6 (-) 258.2 119.7	266.0 1.7 509.6 6.2 214.4 755.8 638.6 (-) 258.2 119.7	49 180 38 141 53 28 32 226 50 67	315.4 (-) 30.9 9.3 10.1 749.6 827.1 (-) 464.0 243.6	315.4 (-) 30.9 9.3 10.11 749.6 827.1 (-) 464.0 243.6	50 213 90 121 120 34 31 226 42 59	331.6 (-) 31.8 9.6 10.9 798.1 852.9 (-) 480.4 252.3	331.6 (-) 31.8 9.6 10.9 798.1 852.9 (-) 480.4 252.3	51 211 92 121 120 34 31 226 42 59	
Qatar	28.3	28.3	191	110.5	110.5	69	82.2	82.2	75	84.2	84.2	75	
Reunion Romania Russia Rwanda	-1.6 -99.0 -907.1 -3.5	-99.0 -907.1	87 43 20 84	0.4 67.3 314.4 0.6	0.4 67.3 314.4 0.6	197 80 45 192	2.0 166.3 1,221.5 4.1	2.0 166.3 1,221.5 4.1	149 65 23 132	2.0 171.8 1,279.1 4.2	2.0 171.8 1,279.1 4.2	150 65 23 133	
Samoa San Marino Sao Tome and Principe Saudi Arabia Senegal Serbia Seychelles Sierra Leone Singapore* Sint Maarten Slovakia Slovenia Solomon Islands Somalia South Africa South Sudan Spain Sri Lanka St Helena	2.1 (-) (-) (-) -957.2 6.8 -15.9 -1.3 3.6 1,141.2 60.4 -162.5 -35.5 0.6 5.4 -116.9 0.2 -97.2 -238.6 0.1	-15.9 -1.3 3.6 1,141.2 60.4 -162.5 -35.5 0.6 5.4 -116.9 0.2 -97.2	146 114 116 188 169 64 90 153 229 205 35 56 130 161 41 126 44 28 121	75.8 31.0 21.5 0.7 5.4 347.0 0.2 900.4 21.9	75.8 31.0 21.5 0.7 5.4 347.0 0.2 900.4 21.9	170 208 213 23 126 128 195 157 12 78 96 105 190 146 43 202 25 104 210	0.5 0.1 (-) 1,980.2 3.6 25.1 1.8 0.6 1,214.3 15.4 193.5 57.0 0.1 (-) 463.9 (-) 997.6 260.5		176 194 210 19 137 96 152 175 24 109 62 82 195 209 43 218 28 57 216	0.5 0.1 (-) 2,071.8 3.7 26.2 1.9 0.6 1,231.1 15.5 196.1 59.0 0.2 (-) 477.4 (-)	1,231.1 15.5 196.1 59.0 0.2 (-) 477.4 (-) 1,036.9 271.8	176 195 210 19 138 97 151 175 24 111 62 82 194 209 43 218 28 57 216	

		Balance			Exports		Imports							
Country	(Cust	toms imports)		Domestic &	Foreign, F.A.S	. basis	Cus	stoms basis		(C.I.F. basis			
Country	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank		
St Kitts and Nevis	8.0		172	12.1	12.1	122	4.1	4.1	133			134		
St Lucia	37.2		193	39.2	39.2	90	2.0	2.0	148		2.1	148		
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	107	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	220	(-)	(-)	220		
St Vincent and the Grenadines	7.1	7.1	171	7.8	7.8	133	0.8	0.8	167	0.8		164		
Sudan	4.0	4.0	155	4.7	4.7	154	0.8	0.8	165			165		
Suriname Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	20.1	20.1	186 (X)	24.1	24.1	102 (X)	4.1 (-)	4.1 (-)	134 (X)		4.4	132 (X)		
Swaziland	(-) 1.9	(-) 1.9	145	(-) 2.1	(-) 2.1	176	0.2	0.2	191	(-) 0.3	(-) 0.3	191		
Sweden	-536.2	-536.2	23	282.0	282.0	48	818.2	818.2	32	840.8	840.8	32		
Switzerland	-1,335.2	-1,335.2	13	1,724.2	1,724.2	15	3,059.4	3,059.4	14		3,079.7	14		
Syria	-0.2	-0.2	100	0.5	0.5	196	0.7	0.7	168		0.7	168		
•										_	-			
Taiwan	-1,146.2	-1,146.2	17	2,228.9	2,228.9	14	3,375.1	3,375.1	13	- , -	3,497.2	13		
Tajikistan Tanzania	0.6 -5.9		134	0.6	0.6	191	(-)	(-) 14.0	219		(-)	219 113		
Tanzania Thailand			77 12	8.2 834.9	8.2	130 27	14.0 2.381.4		113					
Timor-Leste	-1,546.4 -1.4	-1,546.4 -1.4	12 89	0.2	834.9 0.2	207	2,361.4 1.6	2,381.4 1.6	16 155		2,463.7 1.6	16 155		
Togo	2.6		149	3.6	3.6	160	1.0	1.0	160			161		
Tokelau	-0.5		95	0.1	0.1	217	0.6	0.6	173			173		
Tonga	1.2	1.2	140	1.5	1.5	183	0.3	0.3	190			182		
Trinidad and Tobago	-136.4	-136.4	38	140.4	140.4	64	276.8	276.8	54		296.1	54		
Tunisia	59.5	59.5	204	85.6	85.6	74	26.2	26.2	95	27.0	27.0	95		
Turkey	-74.5	-74.5	47	646.9	646.9	31	721.4	721.4	35	762.8	762.8	35		
Turkmenistan	1.0	1.0	138	1.5	1.5	182	0.6	0.6	174	0.6	0.6	174		
Turks and Caicos Islands	19.8		185	20.4	20.4	108	0.6	0.6	172			172		
Tuvalu	0.1	0.1	119	0.1	0.1	216	(-)	(-)	222	(-)	(-)	222		
Uganda	-1.5	-1.5	88	4.7	4.7	153	6.3	6.3	127	6.5	6.5	127		
Ukraine	19.6	19.6	184	98.5	98.5	72	78.9	78.9	76	80.6	80.6	77		
United Arab Emirates	959.9	959.9	228	1,418.7	1,418.7	19	458.8	458.8	44			44		
United Kingdom	-608.6		22	3,732.3	3,732.3	6	4,340.9	4,340.9	7	4,418.3		7		
Uruguay	70.9	70.9	208	108.4	108.4	71	37.5	37.5	88			88		
Uzbekistan	6.6	6.6	168	7.4	7.4	135	0.8	0.8	163	0.9	0.9	163		
Vanuatu	0.6	0.6	133	0.8	0.8	188	0.2	0.2	192	0.2	0.2	192		
Vatican City	0.1	0.1	117	0.1	0.1	212	(-)	(-)	208		(-)	208		
Venezuela	-956.1	-956.1	19	348.0	348.0	42	1,304.1	1,304.1	22		1,357.3	22		
Vietnam	-3,319.7	-3,319.7	6	653.7	653.7	30	3,973.4	3,973.4	9	4,143.0	4,143.0	8		
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	(-)	115	(-)	(-)	220	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227		
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.7	-0.7	93	0.2	0.2	206	1.0	1.0	161	1.0		160		
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)		
Yemen	4.2	4.2	156	4.5	4.5	156	0.3	0.3	185	0.3	0.3	187		
Zambia	1.6	1.6	141	5.7	5.7	145	4.0	4.0	135	4.1	4.1	136		
Zimbabwe	-3.4	-3.4	85	4.8	4.8	151	8.2	8.2	122		8.4	123		
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)		

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

		Balance			Exports		Imports							
Country	(Cus	toms imports)		Domestic &	Foreign, F.A.S	. basis	Cu	stoms basis			C.I.F. basis			
Country	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank	January	Year-to-Date	Rank		
Africa	-1,298.0	-1,298.0	(X)	1,482.7	1,482.7	(X)	2,780.7	2,780.7	(X)	2,898.5	2,898.5	(X)		
APEC	-51,575.6	-51,575.6	(X)	75,207.2	75,207.2	(X)	126,782.8	126,782.8	(X)	130,601.1	130,601.1	(X)		
ASEAN	-7,084.1	-7,084.1	(X)	6,195.9	6,195.9	(X)	13,280.1	13,280.1	(X)	13,718.5	13,718.5	(X)		
Asia - South	-2,762.8	-2,762.8	(X)	2,151.7	2,151.7	(X)	4,914.5	4,914.5	(X)	5,096.4	5,096.4	(X)		
Asia Near East	-1,468.9	-1,468.9	(X)	4,690.1	4,690.1	(X)	6,159.0	6,159.0	(X)	6,379.8	6,379.8	(X)		
CAFTA-DR	859.0	859.0	(X)	2,454.8	2,454.8	(X)	1,595.7	1,595.7	(X)	1,696.0	1,696.0	(X)		
Central American Common Market	519.0	519.0	(X)	1,841.3	1,841.3	(X)	1,322.4	1,322.4	(X)	1,415.3	1,415.3	(X)		
Euro Area	-9,195.9	-9,195.9	(X)	16,426.4	16,426.4	(X)	25,622.3	25,622.3	(X)	26,209.1	26,209.1	(X)		
Europe	-13,901.5	-13,901.5	(X)	24,600.5	24,600.5	(X)	38,502.0	38,502.0	(X)	39,394.5	39,394.5	(X)		
European Union	-11,538.5	-11,538.5	(X)	21,290.3	21,290.3	(X)	32,828.8	32,828.8	(X)	33,566.8	33,566.8	(X)		
LAFTA	-3,527.2	-3,527.2	(X)	27,265.8	27,265.8	(X)	30,793.0	30,793.0	(X)	31,412.8	31,412.8	(X)		
NATO Allies	-11,175.8	-11,175.8	(X)	41,003.0	41,003.0	(X)	52,178.9	52,178.9	(X)	53,549.6	53,549.6	(X)		
North America	-7,361.5	-7,361.5	(X)	40,402.4	40,402.4	(X)	47,763.9	47,763.9	(X)	48,633.5	48,633.5	(X)		
OECD	-28,534.2	-28,534.2	(X)	76,715.9	76,715.9	(X)	105,250.1	105,250.1	(X)	107,499.7	107,499.7	(X)		
OPEC	-2,831.7	-2,831.7	(X)	4,073.1	4,073.1	(X)	6,904.8	6,904.8	(X)	7,237.5	7,237.5	(X)		
Pacific Rim Countries	-38,644.7	-38,644.7	(X)	30,992.8	30,992.8	(X)	69,637.5	69,637.5	(X)	72,139.1	72,139.1	(X)		
South/Central America	2,583.3	2,583.3	(X)	11,989.7	11,989.7	(X)	9,406.4	9,406.4	(X)	9,921.2	9,921.2	(X)		
Twenty Latin American Republics	-2,113.8	-2,113.8	(X)	30,364.6	30,364.6	(X)	32,478.4	32,478.4	(X)	33,200.5	33,200.5	(X)		

^{*} Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Maurittus, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam,

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaraqua

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua,

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom

atin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela,

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines,

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antiqua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.